

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume #3250

From: May 11, 1910 To: May 12, 1910

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIP</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 11	S.S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse	Bremen, S'mphtn, Cher.	40
" "	" Havana	Havana	8
" "	" Cristobal	Cristobal	4
" "	" Tagus	Barbados, Savanilla	8
" "	" Curityba	Nipe	4
" 12	" Colon	Cristobal	7
" "	" Oceanic	S'mphtn, Queenstown, Cher.	28

3250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3250

May 11/2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 11 1944..... 194

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1.

I, A. med. Land, Surgeon of the Base, W. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

May

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11-1115

3250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 3rd*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Jacobs	David	39	merchant	U. S. C.			New York.
2	Niens	John	40	"	"			"
3	Kaas	Isaac	56	"	"			Chr. Cleveland
4	"	Mary	47	"	"			"
5	Horton	Myron D.	18	Student	"			Mo. St. Louis
6	Harris	Julia	55	"	"			Ind. Goschen
7	"	Florence	25	"	"			"
8	Johns	Kurt H.	30	M. S. Director	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Bedo Johns, Mannheim, Berlin, Ind. Wayne	Ind. Fort Wayne
9	Klein	Johann	40	f. merchant	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. C. Klein, Leipzig, Hospitalstr. 11, New York	New York
10	Rückdeschel	Eugen	60	M. Manufacturer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Rückdeschel, Gera	"
11	Reithold	Hugo	48	merchant	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. H. Reithold, Wilkau, Sachsen, N. Y. Garfield	N. Y. Garfield
12	Stunkeim	Erich	38	Manufacturer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. E. Stunkeim, Berlin, N. Y. Disconto, New York	New York
13	Brieb	Julius	43	Engineer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. D. Brieb, Tessa, Albrechtsstr. 7, "	"
14	Kroeger	Fritz	58	Turnist	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Fritz Kroeger, Alten, bei Tessa, "	"
15	Bantlin	August	57	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. A. Bantlin, München, Georgenstr. 11, "	"
16	"	Bertina	22	f. S.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister: "	"
17	Liebasinski	Ladislaws	34	M. Reverend	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mar. Ludlow, Ludlow, Ma. immaculate Conception, "	Ma. Ludlow
18	Fligelman	Getty	38	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mont. Helena
19	Gloyt	Frank W.	57	"	"	"	"	Wisc. Madison
20	"	Mary Ch.	57	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michaelis	Clara	63	"	"	"	"	New York
22	Aldrich	Alonzo	52	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Wisc. Beloit
23	"	Hennie D.	50	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lairra V.	21	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinmer	Ludwig	41	M. M. Manufacturer	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Max Heinmer, Rachen, Bismarckstr. 112, New York	New York
26	Rose	Eberhard	41	P. Officer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. E. Rose, Berlin, Prof. Damm 183, "	"
27	Angstein	Sidney	40	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"
28	Mittelman	Manius	40	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"
29	Nevin	Arthur	39	writer	"	"	"	"
30	Graft	Hugo	44	M. M. Captain	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. J. Graft, Wittenberg, Lichterfelde, Berlin, 67, East Asia	East Asia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	no	self	yes	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair blond brown	none	Germany	Hagen	
9	yes	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Bremen
10	"	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Gera
11	no	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	gray	"	"	"	Leipzig
12	yes	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond	"	"	"	Berlin
13	"	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	Freiburg
14	"	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray blue	"	"	"	Heilbronn
15	"	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn
16	"	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	"	"	Konstanz
17	no	"	"	Port Wayne, Indiana.	General Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	"	Russia
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	yes	self	yes	Chicago	actor hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond gray	none	Germany	Aachen	
26	"	"	"	Chicago	actor hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	Hannover
27																
28																
29																
30	yes	self	yes	Transit to Yokohama		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Hamburg	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any matter, or matters, pending, or to be tried, in any court of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	no	self	yes	yes	Port Wayne, Indiana, General Electric Co. Comm. H. Hehnken, 235 E. 21 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair blond brown	none	Germany	Layngen
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " blue	"	"	Bremen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Gera
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" gray "	"	"	Leipzig
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond "	"	"	Berlin
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " gray	"	"	Freiburg
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" gray blue	"	"	Heilbronn
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Bentzen
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	Konstanz
17	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " gray	"	"	Russia Tuzyn
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Chicago, Astor Hotel New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond gray	none	Germany	Aachen
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " blue	"	"	Hamel
27																
28																
29																
30	yes	self	yes	no	Transit to Yokohama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tolack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. Strauß*, Surgeon of the *„Kaiser Wilhelm der Große“* sailing *Herzfeld*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Münster*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauß

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 1900

at *Münster*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Malewinsky	Paul	66	M. M. Engineer	yes	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Malewinsky		New York
2	Trpkow	Yacob	45	Merchant		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Trpkow		"
3	Eftemow	Michael	54	" Manufacturer		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Eftemow		"
4	Wilner	Ralph	29	engineer		U. S. C.				
5	Toob	Mark	33	Importer		"				
6	Saloss	Salomon	41	merchant		"				
7	Goldenkrantz	Loel	57			"				
8	Schneider	Alexander	57	M. M. Tourist	yes	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gm. Hermann Gold & Silber Scheidemannstr. Frankfurt		"

46
40
40
40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 10 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack, Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross", from Treuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amed Frank*, Surgeon of the *sailing vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Minsk*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May* 19 *10*
at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian-Rusian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian-North	Turkish
Italian-South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wilhelm der Groesse* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 14th*, 19*16*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Luc</i>	<i>Nancy Bell</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Y. M. house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
2	<i>Glosson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M. Mfr.</i>				<i>W. Glenasha Pae</i>		
3	<i>McClan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>				<i>Cambridge Ky.</i>		
4	<i>McClan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y. M. house</i>						
5	<i>McClan</i>	<i>John Ward</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M. -</i>						
6	<i>Stabinger</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F. S. Maid</i>						
7	<i>Stem</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. Buyer</i>				<i>San Francisco</i>		
8	<i>Wallworth</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>				<i>Philadelphia</i>		
9	<i>Luc</i>	<i>Levin B.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. house</i>				<i>New York</i>		
10	<i>Luc</i>	<i>Edgar C.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. M. Magist.</i>				<i>Green Isl.</i>		
11	<i>Luc</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Y. M. house</i>						
12	<i>McKeller</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. M. Physician</i>						
13	<i>McKeller</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y. M. house</i>						
14	<i>Van Winkle</i>	<i>J. Albert</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>				<i>Petersen N.Y.</i>		
15	<i>Van Winkle</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Y. M. house</i>						
16	<i>Chase</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. S. Actress</i>				<i>England</i>		
17	<i>Perrinton</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>				<i>France French</i>	<i>118 Rocabilly London</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Baillie</i>	<i>William Elliott</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M. house</i>				<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.A. Washington D.C.</i>	
19	<i>Baillie</i>	<i>Antonie Maria</i>						<i>Pragueport town</i>		
20	<i>Tron</i>	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. M. Shipowner</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	
21	<i>Von Lantz</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S. Merchant</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>U.S.A. Savannah</i>

1916

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *J*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th of May, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Do on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

10 68th Street N. York

*2nd North Front Street Philadelphia
1 18, 18th Street, N. York*

Yes

No

No

No 10 10 10 10 10

dark dark brown

Irish Cork

Yes self

Yes self

5' 6" 100 lbs

Irish Cork

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. med. Strand*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, sailing *Kerewillo*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Muenster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

May

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain* *William* *in* *course* sailing from *Cherbourg* on *May 14th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Wallace	Grand	45	Adm. 3	none		U.S.C.				Rhod. I. Newport
2	Mr. Dreyfus	Louis G.	48	M	Real Estate		"				Cal. St. Barboursville
3	Mr. Collins	May	27	F	Buyer		"				Ind. Evansville
4	Mr. Stedwell	James A.R.	63	M	Merchant		"				N.Y. City
5	Miss Dale	Jean	21	F	none		"				N.Y. City
6	Miss Wilson	Jane Stewart	42	F	none		"				Conn. Hartford
7	Miss Clark	Pearl	35	F	none		"				Ill. Byron
8	Mr. Lavenoch	Shed	33	M	Merchant		"				Ohio Columbus
9	Mr. Anderson	Abraham	50	M	Artist		"				N.Y. City
10	Mr. Fraenkel	Max	45	M	Merchant		"				N.Y. City
11	Mr. Frankel	Freda	37	F	none		"				N.Y. City
12	Mr. Farnham	Roger L.	46	M	Atty. at Law		"				N.Y. City
13	Mr. Ellet	Thos. C.	54	M	Merchant		"				Mo. Kansas City
14	Mr. Ellet	Benjamin F.	42	M	"		"				" " "
15	Mr. Crane	Annie E.	50	F	none		"				Mass Boston
16	Mr. Small	Mary S.	50	F	none		"				Me Portland
17	Mr. Trebitsch	Oscar	27	M	Merchant		"				N.Y. City
18	Dr. Coley	Wm. Bradley	48	M	Surgeon		"				N.Y. City
19	Mr. Davis	James L.	29	M	Merchant		"				N.Y. City
20	Mr. Davis	Lucy	22	F	none		"				N.Y. City
21	Mr. Moody	Frank B.	34	M	Dancing		"				Conn. Galveston
22	Mr. Klaw	Joe	28	M	Merchant		"				N.Y. City
23	Mr. de Peyron	Cleas	57	M M	None 40 40		Swede Scandinavian	France	Paris	Father: General Baron de Peron N.Y. City	N.Y. City
24	Mr. Gelus	Leopold	32	M M	None 40 40		French French	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs. P. Gelus 42, chemin de Chartres, Mansville.	N.Y. City
25	Mr. Weiss	Herman	43	M M	None 40 40		German German	Canada	Ontario	Brother in law: Mr. Schlusser, St. Louis	Wallaceburg, Ohio
26	Mr. Lloyd	Robert	43	M	Merchant		U.S.C.				N.Y. City
27	Mr. Babbitt	Hiles	35	M	Merchant		U.S.C.				N.Y. City
28	Mr. Jahl	Richard H.	35	M	Importer		U.S.C.				N.Y. City
29	Mr. Judson	Percy C.	36	M	Merchant		U.S.C.				N.Y. City
30	Miss Delaplace	Laurette	42	F	S Companion (maid)		French	Latvia	France Paris	Mrs. Rolle (friend) 16 rue: Boquet - Paris	N.Y. City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10th of May, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married to more than one woman at the same time? If so, how many? If he claims to be married to more than one woman at the same time, he is liable to deportation.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he claim to be an anarchist? If so, he is liable to deportation.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Friend: Mr. Viggo Jensen Aspen, Col. Box 462	ho ho ho ho good No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm			
24	Self	Yes	No	Friend: —	ho ho ho ho —	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hana	Manilla			
25	No Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Friend: In transit to Canada	No No No No Good No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Posen			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	In Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Friend: Mlle. Gilda Giovanni 101 West 88 - N.Y.	ho ho ho ho Good No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Magke, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "barren" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Age, sex, and birth).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. In this regard, the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, or is partly born under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Große*, *sailing Hermann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician of *Munich*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

May, 19*10*

at

Kais. Wm. der Grosse

Immigration Officer.

Dr. Strauch

Dr. Strauch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Slovene.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	se.
Dutch.	an.
East Indian.	
English.	in (Russians).
Finnish.	avian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	in.
German.	k.
Greek.	nian.
Hebrew.	ish.
	ish-American.
	syrian.
	ish.
	ish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein Wilhelm* sailing from *Cherbourg* May 4th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Wilgus	Michael H.	47	Merchant		U.S.C.				
x 2	Mr. Alvarez	Heinrich Eugenio	29	Merchant	Yes	Cuban	Latin	Alvarez - Amigaga	Alvarez - Amigaga	Mrs. Milwaukee
x 3	Mrs. "	Maria Zamora de	24	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Piazza Catalina 13 - Barcelona	Barcelona Cuba Havana	
4	Mr. Neumann	Franz	21	Merchant	Yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Ship-foster: Herr Fugner Thal	
5	Mr. Jacobson	Joseph	50	Merchant		U.S.C.			Wriggels 25 - Wien, I.	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Mrs. "		45			U.S.C.				New York
7	Mr. "	S.	17			U.S.C.				
8	Mr. "	Joseph	12			U.S.C.				
9	Mr. Brucato	Peter	45	Merchant		U.S.C.				
10	Mr. Brown	C.H.	59	Merchant		U.S.C.				
x 11	Mr. Feinberg	Max	38	Merchant		U.S.C.				New York
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

17

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th of May, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Black Mark of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from *Bremen*, do
solemnly and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

May, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, D. med. Spraul, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Große", sailing Herzsch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at Münster

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Erbe sailing from Bremen May 3rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Plesch Peter	42	✓	man		U.S. Citizen				
2	Piegel Peter	24	✓	merchant						Ind. Michigan
3	Maurer Franz	14	✓	man		Germany		Wiesbaden	father: Mr. Maurer	
4	Weinhold Alfred	33	✓	man		Germany		Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	Mont. Louisiana
5	Frankel Max	30	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	W. Dover
6	Zimmermann Trautwein	62	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
7	von Wilhelm	40	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
8	Reichenbach Bernhard	27	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
9	Graff Heinrich	33	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
10	Tachs Louise	70	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
11	Fischer Gretchen	28	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
12	Christine	3	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
13	Bruckner Louise	46	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
14	Tachs Katharine	69	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
15	Nagel Hans	28	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
16	George	29	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
17	Loma	20	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
18	Buhr Anton	14	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
19	Zimanyi Margit	14	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
20	Schwiller John	29	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
21	Grossniklaus Emma	15	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
22	Schweil Gustav	28	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
23	Wenk Karl	40	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
24	Schneidermann Salomon	28	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
25	Pichler Johar	18	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
26	Bohmer Rosa	28	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
27	Alser Adheid	29	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
	Kittel Sophie	39	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
	dan Elsa	18	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	
	dan Emilie	14	✓	man				Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden 14. Wiesbaden	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

1900

12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3		father 100			friend: Carl Gross												
4		self 40			friend: Arthur Weber					5' 11"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany Wiesbaden		
5					friend: Arthur Weber					5' 11"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany Wiesbaden		
6		self 250			brother: Albert F. Hachler					5' 1"	gray	gray	gray		Germany		
7					brother: Albert F. Hachler					5' 5"	gray	gray	gray		Germany		
8					brother: Albert F. Hachler					5' 5"	gray	gray	gray		Germany		
9		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
10		self 200			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
11		self 200			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
12					friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
13					friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
14		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
15		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
16		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
17		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
18		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
19		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
20		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
21		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
22		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
23		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
24		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
25		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
26		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
27		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
28		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
29		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		
30		self 100			friend: Carl Gross					5' 5"	black	blue	blue		Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross, from Brünen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Kraus, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der G., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at Bremsehafen
C. E. Humpfer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross* sailing from *Bremen* *May 3rd*, 19*08*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
<i>Voos</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Imm. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Borghausen</i>	<i>wife: Sophie Voos</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>Calhoun</i>	<i>Hildegard</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>g's sister</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shumiler</i>	<i>Bismarck 18, Hamburg</i>	<i>See Carlsmund</i>		
<i>Hueber</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heiligenstadt</i>	<i>Burgstr. 17, Berlin</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>		
<i>Froschke</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Imm. clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bentzen</i>	<i>Bentzen, 44th</i>	<i>W. Bayonne</i>		
<i>Rasche</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>g's sister</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wenddorf</i>	<i>Wenddorf, Bohemia</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>		
<i>ch Adele</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother:</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>ch Heinrich</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother:</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Lippe</i>	<i>Wendie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>g's Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Charlotte Lippe</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>De Boer</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Imm. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wenddorf</i>	<i>Wenddorf, Bohemia</i>	<i>Louis de Haive</i>		
<i>Pertes</i>	<i>Yakov</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Imm. merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Urban, Moravian</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>Moller</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>g's Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Schmelcke</i>	<i>Therisia</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Moller</i>	<i>Yosdar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Vogel</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>ch Dara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Herrman</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Imm. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bathmen</i>	<i>Father: Fritz Ringe</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Ringe</i>	<i>Yohannes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Imm. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bathmen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Tander</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>g's Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>		
<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>g's Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>Lidz</i>	<i>Trudy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Imm. scholar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lichen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Chagnon</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>g's Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Kadar</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>Calo Lafayette</i>		
<i>Grand</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Imm. engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>Ed. Newpark</i>		
<i>Enichen</i>	<i>Leand Valence</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Imm. clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>Miss H. Harris</i>		
<i>Marschner</i>	<i>Yosdar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Imm. merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bathmen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>		
<i>Hierfelder</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Imm. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bathmen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Eisenfeld</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Imm. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bathmen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>Wetlinger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Imm. saddler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bathmen</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Hadnick</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Imm. tourist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Kerpstein</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Imm. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Wenddorf, 25, Bathmen</i>	<i>New York</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
 11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

14

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Solack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolf Brand, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der G., sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hinder and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *May 3rd*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Jarus	Wanda	27	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Wanda Jarus	Chicago	
2	Jarus	Wanda	25	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Wanda Jarus	Chicago	
3	Kybi	Wanda	25	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Wanda Kybi	Chicago	
4	Kaminka	Eligia	20	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Eligia Kaminka	Chicago	
5	Rit	Liwa	20	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Liwa Rit	Chicago	
6	Co. trial	Lubna	27	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubna Co. trial	Chicago	
7	Brger	Nora	23	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Nora Brger	Chicago	
8	Brger	Nora	23	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Nora Brger	Chicago	
9	Brger	Nora	23	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Nora Brger	Chicago	
10	Brger	Nora	23	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	Nora Brger	Chicago	
11	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
12	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
13	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
14	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
15	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
16	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
17	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
18	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
19	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
20	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
21	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
22	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
23	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
24	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
25	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
26	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
27	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
28	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
29	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	
30	Kumbach	Volodia	25	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volodia Kumbach	Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

15

~~MAY-10-1910~~

100/

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Solack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Fraud, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der G. ailing Kram, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamir* sailing from *Prague*, *May 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Baric</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Baric</i>	<i>Prague</i>
2	<i>Baric</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Baric</i>	<i>Prague</i>
3	<i>Baric</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Baric</i>	<i>Prague</i>
4	<i>Baric</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Baric</i>	<i>Prague</i>
5	<i>Baric</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Baric</i>	<i>Prague</i>
6	<i>Brüner</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Michael Brüner</i>	<i>Prague</i>
7	<i>Brüner</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Michael Brüner</i>	<i>Prague</i>
8	<i>Brüner</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Michael Brüner</i>	<i>Prague</i>
9	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czechoslovakia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Karl Lang</i>	<i>Prague</i>
10	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Chauffeur</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Rudolf Mueller</i>	<i>Prague</i>
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

MAY 10 1944

198

18

Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																																				
MAY 10 1906																																				
1906																																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																				
28																																				
29																																				
Place of Birth.																																				
Country. City or Town.																																				
Height.																																				
Color of—																																				
Deformed or Crippled.																																				
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																																				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																																				
By whom was passage paid?																																				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																																				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																				
No. on List.																																				
1	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
2	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
3	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
4	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
5	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
6	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
7	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
8	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
9	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
10	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
11	yes	self	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
12	yes	self																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Solach Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Große, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Grand, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grossen, sailing Herenik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 3rd*, 19*10*.

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.											
1	Librava	Marie	18	5	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Miskovice	father: Václav Librava	N.Y.	New York												
2	Musarz	Helena	23	1	F	wife			"	Polish	Galicia	Lipinski	mother: Anna Musarz	Pa.	Union Mills												
3	"	Josefa	24	1	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	Marya	1	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	Tomek	Václav	24	1	M	musician	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čáslav	father: Jan Tomek	Oh.	Cleveland												
6	"	Aloisie	24	1	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Bergmann	Ferdinand	56	1	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Gratz	brother: Karl Bergmann	N.Y.	Albany												
8	Kepábel	Josef	28	1	M	editor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Pisek	parents: J. & K. Kepábel	Ill.	Chicago												
9	Polak	Emil	20	1	M	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	Racela	Emil	24	1	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Lahovka	father: Jan Racela	Oh.	Cleveland												
11	Strach	Marie	19	1	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Čáslav	father: Jan Strach	Cal.	Geneville												
12	Kohout	Karel	24	1	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Písek	friend: J. & K. Kohout	Ill.	Chicago												

12/10/11

12/10/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1		Yes self	128th					Wife: Fred Bernick 406 E. 76th St. New York husband: St. Mary's St. Mary's Hills Pa. Box 191 father			no good none			5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Mikovice												
2		no	"	40										5	1/2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lipinski												
3		" mother	"	"													"	"	"	"													
4		"	"	"													"	"	"	"													
5		Yes self	105th					amnt: Anna Barta 39th St. Cleveland						5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sokolov												
6		husband	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"													
7		Yes self	100th					brother: Josef Bernick 100th St. New York						5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"													
8		no	"	"				brother: Josef Bernick 100th St. New York						5	9	"	black	black	"	"													
9		Yes	"	"				brother: Josef Bernick 100th St. New York						5	11	"	light blue	"	"	"													
10		"	"	"				brother: Josef Bernick 100th St. New York						5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"													
11		no	"	"				brother: Josef Bernick 100th St. New York						5	2	"	light blue	"	"	"													
12		no	"	"				brother: Josef Bernick 100th St. New York						5	1/2	"	brown	brown	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Colack Maske, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Maske, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Straud, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Große" sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremer*, *May 3rd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Granka</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Marquand</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>homemaker</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
3	<i>Hydab</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
4	<i>Tob</i>	<i>Alor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
5	<i>Bras</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>journer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
6	<i>Shlymenski</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
7	<i>Shlymenski</i>	<i>Marvin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	
8	<i>Lecky</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. C. H. H. H.</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minder*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *✓* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10. H. day of

May

19 *10*

A. Strauch.

at

W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton

May 14th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Keith	Bilfred	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes	England	English	London	London	Re van, Sicile		
2	Lange	Richard	50	M	M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	London	London	27 Alsenstrasse, Dresden	Canada	Petroles
3	Oestreicher	Walter	34	M	S	Chemist	"	Germany	German	London	London	27 Alsenstrasse, Dresden	New York	R
4	Volber	Arthur	39	M	S	Merchant	"	Germany	German	London	London	27 Alsenstrasse, Dresden	New York	R
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passage
✓

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

Arriving at Port of

New York

10. H of May, 1910

10. H. of May, 19 11																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Color of -	Place of Birth.					
			If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.															
1	Self	Yes	No	through to Canada.	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	fair	light	Blue	Canada Petrolia					
2	Self	Yes	No	Heinrich Schmitt, 1546 E. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Brown	"	Saxony Grossschauen					
3	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schmitt, 1546 E. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	light	dark brown	"	Germany Bremen					
4	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schmitt, 1546 E. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	5. 10	fair	dark	Grey	Germany Hamburg					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Hask, of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

May

1910.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (or period of years) and place.

to join relative or friend; and should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address of relative or friend.

—The answers in these columns should be given after the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. med. Grand, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing Herent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg May 14th, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Skelton	Boyd	38 ✓ M	Contractor		U.S. Citizen				
2	Mr. Gallinas	Arados	30 ✓ M	M. Shipping clerk	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	France Paris	Wife: at 8 West 29 th Street New York City	Col. Denver New York
3	Rev. Hunt	James G.	39 ✓ M	Ministry		U.S. Citizen				
4	Mrs. —	wife Florida P.	39 ✓ F							
5	Master —	Chas. W.	10 ✓ M							
6	"	Arthur A.	7 ✓ M							
7	"	Robert C.	5 ✓ M							
8	"	John Legas	3 ✓ M							
9	Miss —	Josephine	2 ✓ F							
10	Mrs. Bell	Myra B.	38 ✓ F	Ministry						
11	Miss —	Margaret	3 ✓ F						Assistant	
12	Mrs. Thompson	Abigail	28 ✓ F	Ministry						
13	Master —	William L.	8 ✓ M						Marionel	
14	Miss Spence	Lucy	36 ✓ F	Nurse						
15	Mr. Strosser	Lucien	20 ✓ M	S. Merchant	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Stasbourg	Father: Oscar Strosser Schiffbaukaden 20, Strasbourg	Low Burlington N.Y. New York
16	Mr. Helfmann	Leonidas	42 ✓ M	Merchant						
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10th of May, 1960

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.			If Yes—														
1	Yes	Self	April 8 Mar 1904	251 Coronado Ave Denver Colo	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey	Konstantinopol		
2	Yes	Self	Mar 1909	1133 Broadway New York	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Stuttgart		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Solack Mack, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Herbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therebith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Stenoch, Surgeon of the St. Anna Wilhelms der Grosse Seehausen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Staveland, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at Camp, Sausalito, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

May

19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Große* sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd 190*8*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Sokolnicka</i>	<i>Przemislawa</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Novoluzh</i>	<i>father: Elit Bukowski Novoluzh</i>	<i>Nov. Vatorburg</i>
2		<i>Gertruda</i>	6	F	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>mother: Elit Bukowski Novoluzh</i>	
3	<i>Keruchen</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	40	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Laitewo</i>	<i>brother: Josef Liekumore</i>	<i>Nov. Hartford</i>
4		<i>Emilia</i>	13	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Josef Liekumore</i>	
5	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Oswald</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Walter</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Koch</i>	<i>Nov. Lincoln</i>
6		<i>Anna Maria</i>	16	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Heinrich Koch</i>	
7	<i>Haluda</i>	<i>Eleanora</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lurona</i>	<i>father: Jan Haluda Lurona</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kawalek</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Kawalek</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	23	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fedor</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Jamowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Jamowski</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Grumek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>brother: Jan Grumek</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Krysko</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Krysko</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Papciak</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	35	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Papciak</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Slarik</i>	<i>Alais</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Slarik</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Morawec</i>	<i>Alais</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Morawec</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Ordans</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary Banská</i>	<i>brother: Jan Ordans</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
17		<i>Susanna</i>	13	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Ordans</i>	
18	<i>Threnko</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Threnko</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Novotny</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	45	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Novotny</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Galus</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	26	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Galus</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Kaderia</i>	<i>Katja</i>	26	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>brother: Jan Kaderia</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Mihalch</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Mihalch</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
23		<i>Maria</i>	9	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Mihalch</i>	
24	<i>Aron</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Aron</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Wolf</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Georg</i>	8	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Wolf</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
27		<i>Maria</i>	6	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Wolf</i>	
28		<i>Johann</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Wolf</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Klarynska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Wladental</i>	<i>father: Jan Klarynska</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Korol</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Korol</i>	<i>Nov. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York,

MAY 10

, *IC*

28

MAY 10 19										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	husband	25	yes	husband: Arnold F. Saline, 1514 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia, Lomskoye, Pomerania			
2	yes	father	45	yes	father: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
3	yes	husband	45	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
4	yes	father	20	yes	father: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
5	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
6	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
7	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
8	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
9	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
10	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
11	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
12	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
13	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
14	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
15	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
16	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
17	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
18	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
19	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
20	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
21	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
22	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
23	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
24	yes	husband	20	yes	husband: Simon Kuchler 95, 1st St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	10	red	blue	gray	none	Germany, Kurland, Kurland			
25	yes	husband																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm de Guss Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Pauli Wilhelm der Große, Sathung Karmuthi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

May

, 1910

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen May 3rd, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Guimond	Elizabeth	28	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Peter Guimond, London, Ill. Chicago	
2	"	Margit	5	F	none	no	"	"	same as above	
3	"	Ilona	2	F	none	no	"	"	"	
4	Kurrier	Mihaly	35	M	housewife	yes	Slovak	Slovak	friend, Klemens Kato, Pa. Pittsburgh	
5	"	Maria	4	F	none	no	"	"	same as above	
6	"	Rosa	18	F	none	no	"	"	"	
7	Zawajowski	Henryk	18	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Galicia	uncle, Jan Swicki, Ill. Chicago	
8	Blarejowski	Frank	47	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Antonina Blarejowski	
9	Gil	Josef	45	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Sofia Gil	
10	Beda	Michael	10	M	"	no	"	"	father, Michael Beda	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Isel	Friedrich	41	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Elizabeth Isel	Ill. Detroit
12	Komacka	Apolinary	27	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Helena Komacka	Ill. Chicago
13	Tsch	August	38	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Sophie Tsch	N.Y. New York
14	Hiltsbeck	Heinrich	46	M	"	yes	"	"	father, Heinrich Hiltsbeck	Ill. Chicago
15	Jelkovic	Mijo	43	M	"	no	"	"	wife, Para Jelkovic	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Salamun	Juan	31	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Para Salamun	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Karas	Jandrea	19	M	"	yes	"	"	father, Jandrea Karas	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Tupsek	Miko	28	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Magdalena Tupsek	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Gundic	Barn	22	F	housewife	yes	"	"	father, Barn Gundic	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Simmic	Paul	29	M	farmer	yes	"	"	wife, Rosa Simmic	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Kozaric	Mijo	31	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Para Kozaric	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Lukic	Bernas	37	M	"	no	"	"	wife, Dora Lukic	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Karmicar	Blaz	41	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Para Karmicar	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Serdic	Pave	33	M	"	yes	"	"	wife, Para Serdic	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Gaspert	Maria	39	F	housewife	no	"	"	wife, Para Gaspert	Pa. Philadelphia
26	"	Gjuro	9	M	"	no	"	"	father, Gjuro Gaspert	Pa. Philadelphia
27	"	Katarina	3	F	"	no	"	"	wife, Para Katarina	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Kukulic	Terzija	16	F	housewife	yes	"	"	wife, Para Kukulic	Pa. Philadelphia
29	"	Juro	3	M	"	no	"	"	father, Juro Kukulic	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Vlasic	Mara	21	F	housewife	yes	"	"	wife, Para Vlasic	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

30

Arriving at Port of New York.

MAY 10, 1964

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	husband	No	husband, Grinnell, Minn. 1138 May St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 7	fair black gray	Hungary Olegno Tassa				
2	father		father				blonde blue					
3												
4	husband	No	husband, Kurnel, Minn. 3111 7th St. St. Louis Mo.			4 7		Medez				
5	father		father				brun					
6							gray					
7	father	No	father, Wapiti, Leewards. 11 St. 12th Chicago Ill.			5 1	brun	Galicia Kienivka				
8	son	3	son, Josef, Leewards. 1038 - 24 Rose Chicago Ill.			5 7	brun	Tonice				
9	son	No	son, John, Leewards. 30 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 6	gray gray	Wopmoy				
10	brother	5	brother, George, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			5 3	brun	Poland-Lencia				
11	son	15	son, Henry, Leewards. 127 1st St. Chicago Ill.			5 5	brun	Hop				
12	brother	11	brother, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			5 1	gray	Russia Wierzyki				
13	self	50	self, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			5 5	brun brun	Germany Rami				
14	brother	No	brother, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			5 6	gray	Croatia Lelica				
15	self	24	self, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			5 6	black	Poland-Lencia				
16		23				5 9	brun	Poland-Lencia				
17		23				5 3	brun	Katze				
18		26				5 7	gray	Koranyevac				
19		25				5 10	brun	Korograd				
20		20				5 4	gray	Trebovac				
21		20				5 7	black brun	Leipzig-Lencia				
22		20				5 11	brun	Zagreb				
23	husband	No	husband, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			4 10	black gray					
24	father		father				brun					
25							gray					
26							blonde	Tracine				
27							brun					
28	husband	No	husband, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.			5 2	gray	Tracine				
29	father		father									
30	husband	No	husband, John, Leewards. 1000 1st St. St. Louis Mo.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack, of the S.S. Maria Wilhelmina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

May

1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Peter's Hospital der Kaiserl. Marine, Kaiserliche Marine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

May

19*10*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Wilhelm der Saxe* sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd 19*10*

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Skubanis	Janka	30	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Baska	mother: Janka Anna Baska	Pa. Scranton
2		Karens	14	F	none	none					
3		Niklos	10	M		yes					
4		Fanos	8	M		none					
5		Fanos	6	M							
6		Anna	11	F							
7	Marsch	Teresa	21	F	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Paul Jankos Tuer	St. Chicago
8	Pethor	Sofia	32	F	housewife		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	mother: Maria Kradz	Pa. Twin Rocks
9		Anna	10	F	none	none					
10	Kites	Agathe	25	F	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Kater W. Karganthe	
11	Karassta	Pauli	15	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Kater W. Karganthe	Altorna
12		Paul	11	M	none					father: Kater W. Karganthe	St. Cleveland
13		Gyula	10	M							
14		Margit	5	F	7-11848	none					
15	Pichter	Ludwig	35	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Joh. Pichter	Pa. Kansas City
16	Medeloff	Pete	27	M	none		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	mother: Gurya	Pa. Scranton
17	Simonova	Fota	27	F	housewife					father: Dime Jankoff	
18		Maria	3	F	none					father: Dime Jankoff	
19	Kuova	Pava	35	M	housewife					father: Dime Jankoff	
20	Quivera	Arso	20	F	maid	yes				father: Dime Jankoff	
21	Kotchoff	Trinetan	30	M	farmer	none				father: Dime Jankoff	
22	Quivera	Kalja	22	F	maid	yes				father: Dime Jankoff	
23	Kotchoff	Trinetan	30	M	farmer	none				father: Dime Jankoff	
24	Kilanova	Kecena	20	F	housewife	none				father: Dime Jankoff	
25	Karpine	Kataryna	32	F			Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	father: Dime Jankoff	
26	Kojka	Karya	18	F	maid	yes				father: Dime Jankoff	
27	Kovak	Karya	18	F						father: Dime Jankoff	
28	Chaborski	Karya	12	F	housewife					father: Dime Jankoff	
29		Julia	9	F	none	none				father: Dime Jankoff	
30	Kuco	Kara	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Kater Jankoff	Pa. Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

30

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1944

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	husband	yes 1907	husband; Skubens Michay 4739 Avenue Oak Skubens Michay	good	no	5 -	fair blonde blue		none	Hungary Baka
2	father	no				4 9	dark brown			Turkey
3										
4										
5							blonde gray			
6							blue			Baka
7	brother	yes 1907	brother; Schutte, Prof. 1102 Hawkins St. Chicago Ill.				gray			St. Louis
8	husband	yes 1907	husband; Ludwig, Edw. 204 231-2nd St. Rock			5 6	black brown			Hungary Tim Rock
9	father	no				5 -	brown			
10	brother	yes 1907	brother; Fiedler, John 15-21 Reel Ave. Altoona Pa.			5 -	blond blue			
11	husband	yes 1907	husband; Kanaoka, T. 2013 Hill St. Cleveland Oh.			5 2	gray			Germany Kienland
12	father	no				4 4	brown brown			Hungary St. Kivaly
13						4 2	blond			Aga
14										
15	sister	30	sister; Flores, L. W. 1911 Sh. 1911 Kansas City Mo.			5 4	brown			Germany Kienland
16	son	25	son; Adams, R. H. 485 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 3	double congenital			Turkey Varach
17	husband	26	husband; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			4 11	black			Portugal
18	father									
19	husband	25	husband; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 2	red brown			
20	father	26				5 3	brown gray one eye blind			
21	friend	25	friend; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 3	brown		none	Varach
22	brother	20	brother; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 1				
23	friend	35	friend; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 7				Portugal
24	husband	20	husband; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			4 11				Portugal
25		12				5 -	blond			Galicia Fromice
26	brother	30				5 2				Galicia Fromice
27	sister	16	sister; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 -				Galicia Fromice
28	husband	14	husband; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.			5 2				Galicia Fromice
29	father	no								
30	brother	4	brother; Fiedler, John 15-21 Hwy St. St. Louis Mo.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master, of the S.S. Heim Viken de Pape Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Hotel de Dieu, St. Louis, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19 *10*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1713

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucas Wilhelm de Jasse* sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd, 190*8*.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Hirtl</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Joh. Hirtl, Obermaier</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Bartuch</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>mother: Tekla Bartuch</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Brandis</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Stefania Brandis</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Brandis</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Karolina Brandis</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Brandis</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Karolina Brandis</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Brandis</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Karolina Brandis</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Kastomice</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Antonina Kastomice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Kandysk</i>	<i>Jos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jos Kandysk</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Koralkowska</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Sofia Koralkowska</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Koralkowska</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Apollonia Koralkowska</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Sednacka</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Helena Sednacka</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Pickmann</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Lina Pickmann</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Hiller</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Johann Hiller</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Hiller</i>	<i>Bernie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Bernie Hiller</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Vaca</i>	<i>L. Vadar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: L. Vadar</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Fila</i>	<i>Tadlar</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Tadlar Fila</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Jamora</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Jamora</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Jamora</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Maria Jamora</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Batha</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Johann Batha</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Siedemann</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Christine Siedemann</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Peterik</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Otto Peterik</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Mey</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Mey</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Leon Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Josefa Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Teofila Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Boleslaw Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Johann Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Antonin</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Antonin Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Leon Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Stefan Gorski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

Arriving at Port of New York.

MAY 10 1960

19

34

MAY 10 1910													19												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.													
on	passage paid?	If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	self	50	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bernhard													
2	mother	18	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
3	husband	10	yes	yes	yes	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
4	father	10	yes	yes	yes	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
5	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
6	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
7	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
8	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
9	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
10	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
11	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
12	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
13	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
14	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
15	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
16	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
17	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
18	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
19	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
20	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
21	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
22	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
23	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
24	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
25	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
26	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
27	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
28	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														
29	brother	5	no	no	no	5	10	blonde	none	Germany	Bernhard														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master, of the S.S. Nina Wilhelm de Guss Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *SS. Max Wilhelm de Cuba, sailing March 11th*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 19*11* at *St. Paul*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

sailing from Bremen

May 3rd

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Konischka	Karl	20	F	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father: Josef Konischka, Clara, 11 R. Germany	Wm. Rosemin
2	Lehust	Offo	25	M	laborer				Berckeln	Father: Friedrich Lehust, Berckeln, Mecklenburg	Neb. Cadmus
3		Teres	17	F	maid						
4	Goldmink	Anna	23	F					Totenham	Mother: Elias Goldmink, Totenham	Wm. Bellington
5	Schubel	Anna	11	F	maid		Hungary		Hungary	Father: Michael Schubel, Kiesel, Hungary	Wm. Bellington
6	Orkovic	Konkw	20	M	laborer				Medseur	Wife: Klara Orkovic, Medseur	Wm. Bellington
7	Prider	Karolina	21	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Father: Joseph Prider, Krakow, Poland	R. F. Konevsky
8	Seiring	Karl	46	M	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Father: Hans Seiring, Göttingen	St. Louisville
9	Salavik	Helene	19	F	maid				Grossee	Father: Hans Salavik, Grossee	St. Louisville
10	Wartschies	Georg	24	M	laborer				Fried	Mother: Mrs. Wartschies, Fried	St. Louisville
11	Grates	Fulius	20	M	laborer				Poland	Father: Fulius Grates, Poland	St. Louisville
12	Huber	Jacob	36	M	laborer		Russia		Russia	Mother: Anna Huber, Russia	St. Louisville
13		Katharina	28	F	maid						
14		Michael	32	M	laborer						
15		Daniel	19	M							
16		Gotlieb	16	M							
17		David	10	M							
18		Katharina	8	F							
19		Maria	3	F							
20		Christina	11	F							
21		Jacob	2	M							
22	Pickoruy	Anna	35	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Father: Shodacsek, Pickoruy	St. Louisville
23	Pietmann	Ludwik	25	M	laborer		Austria	German	Austria	Father: Adolf Pietmann, Austria	St. Louisville
24	Dybos	Apollonia	18	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Father: Jan Dybos, Poland	St. Louisville
25	Heisler	Handa	17	F			Russia	German	Russia	Father: Karl Heisler, Russia	St. Louisville
26	Pavos	Alais	25	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Father: Jan Pavos, Austria	St. Louisville
27	Krejmos	Josef	27	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Father: Anna Krejmos, Hungary	St. Louisville
28	Krejmos	Josef	18	M							
29	Labo	Jan	25	M							
30	Gromowski	Jan	20	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

MAY 10 1910

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	brother 10 no		brother: John Hall			4 11	fair	brown		Germany	Flakemühl	
2	" 20 "		brother: Henry Weber			5 4	blond	blue		Germany	Flakemühl	
3	uncle		uncle:			5 -	brown	brown				
4	brother 30		brother: Albert Goldsmith			5 -	brown	brown				
5	brother 30		brother: Samuel Michael			5 -						
6	friend 24 yes not will G.		friend: Jakob Medgen			5 3	blond			Hungary	Nemedy	
7	brother 30 no		brother: Anna Dair Drey			5 3	brown	gray		Croatia	Medmenovadrag	
8	brother 10 yes not will G.		brother: Otto Redle			4 10	blond	brown		Galicia	Holyn	
9	uncle 10 no		uncle: Gaston Kalmay			5 2	black			Germany	Gottelheim	
10	friend 25		friend: Axel Menan			4 10	blond	gray			France	
11	uncle 25		uncle: William Kild			5 7					Portlander	
12	brother 50		brother: Johan Huber			5 6	brown	brown				
13			brother: Johan Huber			5 4	black	gray		Russia	Glinchik	
14						5 4	brown					
15						4 11	blue					
16						5 2	brown					
17						5 4	blond					
18	uncle		uncle:			4 7	gray					
19							brown					
20												
21							black					
22	brother 8 no		brother: Spadareski Beta			4 7	brown	gray		Hungary	Verboz	
23	uncle 10		uncle: Carl Schussack			5 3	blond	blue		Russia	Vidgiri	
24	uncle 20		uncle: Jan Kimmich			4 6				Galicia	Lipinki	
25	" 14		uncle: Fred Kildan			5 -	brown			Russia	Lipinki	
26	brother 10		brother: Josef Panni			5 6	brown			Russia	Lipinki	
27	self 30 no		friend: Martin Lipton			5 6	blue			Russia	Unovice	
28	" 30 no		brother: Jan Hajny			5 6	blond	brown		Hungary	Segeer	
29	" 30		brother: Jan Hajny			5 6	brown					
30	" 24		brother: Jan Hajny			5 9	blond	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master of the S.S. Nina Wilhelm de Guss German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 16,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Anna Krankenhaus in Graz, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101 OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Grosse

sailing from Bremen

May 3d

1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Soje	Josef	25	M	S. brewer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Ljubljana	father: Jakob Soje	New York
2	Schraml	Aloisia	17	F	servant		German	German	Wien	father: Jakob Schraml	Grand Rapids
3		Karic	29	M						father: Karic	
4	Barta	Vaclav	25	M	smith		Bohemian	Bohemian	Kamen	father: Josef Barta	Omaha
5	Hirackij	Anton	20	M						mother: Barb. Hirackij	
6	Konig	Franz	17	M	farm. lab.		German	German	Rothenstein	father: Leo Konig	New York
7	Muser	Anton	41	M						wife: Marie Muser	
8	Kurt	Josef	46	M						father: Michael Kurt	
9	Bern		18	M						father: Johann Bern	
10	Kaiser	Franz	29	M						wife: Lena Kaiser	
11	Grinseich	Franciska	20	F	servant					father: Heinrich Grinseich	
12	Tschern	Karla	18	F						father: Josef Tschern	
13	Gasparic	Paula	16	F						father: Johann Gasparic	
14	Heiris	Elise	17	F						father: Heinrich Heiris	
15	Hiric	Margdalena	30	F						father: Hans Hiric	
16	Bradic	Alois	30	M	farm. lab.					wife: Gertrud Bradic	
17	Rom	Karla	17	F	servant					father: Alois Rom	
18	Kren	Alois	17	M	farm. lab.					father: Anton Kren	
19	Wolf	Josef	38	M						wife: Eliza Wolf	
20	Kaurin	Franz	17	M						father: Josef Kaurin	
21	Hostner	Michael	38	M						wife: Margda Hostner	
22	Soje	Franz	36	M						father: Josef Soje	
23	Kinkopf	Stefanie	17	F	servant					mother: Minna Kinkopf	
24	Kanzer	Alois	33	M	farm. lab.					wife: Anna Kanzer	
25	Senica	Karja	17	F	servant					father: Anton Senica	
26	Gumola	Michael	25	M	farm. lab.					father: Johann Gumola	
27	Bajonck	Josef	38	M						wife: Karja Bajonck	
28	Biel	Ludwik	24	M						father: Jan Biel	
29	Synar	Wojciech	42	M						wife: Karja Synar	
30	Lukienik	Karcin	38	M						wife: Karja Lukienik	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1904

31

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	20	no	cousin: Paul Knecker New York 8 103 St 306 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Poland	Lemberg			
2	Yes	self	150	no	anunt: Louise Knecker 225-6 St Grand Rapids Ind	no	no	no	no	4 10	blonde	gray	Austria	Wien				
3	Yes	self	150	no	anunt: Marie Knecker 107 18 St South Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	5	black	brown	Poland	Lemberg				
4	Yes	self	10	no	uncle: Frank Jindra 486 20 St South Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown		Poland	Lemberg				
5	Yes	self	20	no	brother: Geo Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 5			Poland	Lemberg				
6	Yes	self	20	no	friend: Jodel Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 6	gray		Poland	Lemberg				
7	Yes	self	20	no	uncle: Anton Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 5	blonde		Poland	Lemberg				
8	Yes	self	no	no	uncle: Frank Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	Poland	Lemberg				
9	Yes	self	no	no	brother: Louis Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 7	blonde	gray	Poland	Lemberg				
10	Yes	self	25	no	sister: Paula Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown		Poland	Lemberg				
11	Yes	self	6	no	uncle: John Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 1	blonde	brown	Poland	Lemberg				
12	Yes	self	8	no	brother: Richard Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	4 10	blue		Poland	Lemberg				
13	Yes	self	6	no	sister: Marie Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5	brown	gray	Poland	Lemberg				
14	Yes	self	9	no	friend: Anna Knecker New York 1813 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 1			Poland	Lemberg				
15	Yes	self	14	no	brother: Louis Knecker Brooklyn 44 31 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	5 2	black		Poland	Lemberg				
16	Yes	self	50	no	sister: Louise Knecker Rochester N.Y. 46 Exchange St	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	brown	Poland	Lemberg				
17	Yes	self	10	no	brother: Louis Knecker Forest City Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		Poland	Lemberg				
18	Yes	self	2	no	brother: Louis Knecker Forest City Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 6	blonde	gray	Poland	Lemberg				
19	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Louis Knecker Forest City Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	brown	Poland	Lemberg				
20	Yes	self	8	no	brother: Louis Knecker Forest City Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 11	brown	blue	Poland	Lemberg				
21	Yes	self	10	no	brother: Louis Knecker Forest City Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 5	gray		Poland	Lemberg				
22	Yes	self	20	no	sister: Louise Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 4			Poland	Lemberg				
23	Yes	self	no	no	sister: Louise Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5			Poland	Lemberg				
24	Yes	self	12	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown		Poland	Lemberg				
25	Yes	self	44	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	4 7			Poland	Lemberg				
26	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 7	blonde	gray	Poland	Lemberg				
27	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown		Poland	Lemberg				
28	Yes	self	20	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	brown	Poland	Lemberg				
29	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown		Poland	Lemberg				
30	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Louis Knecker Cleveland Ok Box 222	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown		Poland	Lemberg				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm de Guss German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at _____
_____ Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master of the S.S. Maria Wilhelmina de Guss Prinsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 11 at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1897, to be delivered

sailing from

Bremen

May 5th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paribovic Rosa	20	F	Housewife	Y	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Wittenberg, Hungary	father: Ignaz Horvath	South Omaha
2	" Aloisia	21	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	grandfather: Ignaz Horvath	"
3	Kubac Maria	23	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	father: Josef Koster	P. Dayton
4	Bezela Zuzanna	30	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
5	" Anna	10	F	"	Y	"	"	"	mother: Ignaz Horvath	"
6	" Maria	1	F	"	Y	"	"	"	mother: Ignaz Horvath	"
7	Kahalka Anna	35	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	Deming sister: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
8	" Anna	10	F	"	Y	"	"	"	Deming sister: Ignaz Horvath	"
9	" Maria	1	F	"	Y	"	"	"	Deming sister: Ignaz Horvath	"
10	" Zuzanna	6	F	"	Y	"	"	"	Deming sister: Ignaz Horvath	"
11	Kijamian Pavel	26	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
12	Vyrobela Yarr	21	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	"
13	Hibl Eduard	41	M	"	Y	Austria	German	Bohemia, Wittenberg	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
14	" Filomena	47	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	"
15	Kunert Franz	20	M	Joiner	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
16	Strontil Marie	17	F	Servant	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
17	Stela Eva	42	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
18	" Kathi	16	F	Servant	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
19	" Johanne	9	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
20	Stäich Josef	19	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
21	Gatal Juraj	41	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
22	Proben Josef	41	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
23	Vanila Vaclav	27	M	Smith	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
24	Kegler Edmund	21	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
25	Libid Timene	34	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
26	Kozialek Josef	35	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
27	Kirra Kaspar	26	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
28	Kozialek Florian	23	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
29	Marala Johann	11	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John
30	Uzernila Stefania	17	F	Servant	Y	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Horvath	St. John

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self 15		husband: Ford, Carl, 1000 South Norwalk Conn. Telton Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	haz	Hungary	Wittenez
2	mother												
3	self 1916		husband: Stef. Dubar Raberta 27, Dayton O.						4 11	blond			Tegolovitz
4	mother		husband: John Bigela Bloom 114, Bldg 53.						4 11	haz			Tobronya
5	mother								4 4	blond gray			
6	self 20		husband: Fritz Kalalka Stewart 17, Darmstadt 22.						5 -	haz	blue		Germany
7	mother												
8	mother												
9	mother												
10	mother												
11	self 10		cousin: Franz Mala Darentum 14, 11th, 43.						5 7				Kollarova
12	self 20		brother: George (Mala) Arnold 14, 11th, 25.						5 7	blond	haz		China
13	husband		son: Edward Rybel Hilkenburg 11th.						5 9	gray	blue		Bohemia Milet, doff
14	self 25		uncle: Josef Pulva 11, 11th, 11th, 11th.						4 9				
15	self 25		brother: Josef Pulva 11, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 6	blond	gray		Moravia Talmitz
16	self 25		brother: Josef Pulva 11, 11th, 11th, 11th.						4 9		blue		Bohemia Lohpice
17	self 20		husband: Wlad. Wiffela 11, 11th, 11th, 11th.						4 11		gray		Bohemia Hlatony
18	mother		father:						4 10		blue		
19	self 31		uncle: Boh. Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						4 1		haz		
20	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 3		haz		Moravia Turovice
21	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 11		blue		Hungary Zimovitz
22	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 8		blue		Slovakia
23	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 7		haz		Bohemia Talmitz
24	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 4		blond	gray	Moravia Talmitz
25	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						6 1		blue		
26	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 7		gray		
27	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 5		blue		
28	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 8		haz		Slovakia
29	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 10		haz		Talmitz
30	self 31		brother: Josef Under 20 28 56, 11th, 11th, 11th.						5 4		black	gray	Galicia Talmitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 10,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the S. Hans. Wilhelm der Gru. S. Hans. K. K. do
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or employed by owner, charter, or other name may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Bremen*

May 31, 19*07*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Pierog	Jozef	35	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Gabina Maczyna	wife: Marya Pierog	N.Y. New York
2	Sladrolai	Jozef	17	M	Single						mother: Marya Sladrolai	N.Y. New York
3	Pitala	Marya	18	F	Single	servant					mother: Franciszka Pitala	N.Y. New York
4	Michalezyka	Anna	10	F	Single						brother: Jan Michalezyka	N.Y. New York
5	Pachowicz	Franciszka	24	F	Single		Yes				brother: Jan Pachowicz	N.Y. New York
6	Filipiata	Petronela	25	F	Single						father: Ant. Pachowicz	N.Y. New York
7	Arjs	Magdalena	23	F	Single		11-157102-7/15/36				father: Carol Filipiata	N.Y. New York
8	Madzile	Anna	24	F	Single						sister: Anna Madzile	N.Y. New York
9	Kivela	Rozalia	19	F	Single						brother: Jan Kivela	N.Y. New York
10	Imaga	Wiktoria	27	F	Single						father: Wojciech Imaga	N.Y. New York
11	Machala	Frank	38	M	Married	laborer					wife: Frank Machala	N.Y. New York
12	Gienba	Jozef	34	M	Single		Yes				wife: Maria Gienba	N.Y. New York
13	"	Marya	17	F	Single	servant					father: Jan Gienba	N.Y. New York
14	Imerecka	"	17	F	Single						father: Imerecka Jozef	N.Y. New York
15	Gzennic	Jozef	42	M	Married	laborer					wife: Franciszka Gzennic	N.Y. New York
16	"	Jan	26	M	Single						father: Jan Gzennic	N.Y. New York
17	Dzilewicz	Antoni	17	M	Single		8-183004 4-17-40				brother: Antoni Dzilewicz	N.Y. New York
18	Krupa	Eleonora	20	F	Single	servant					brother: Antoni Krupa	N.Y. New York
19	Wojcik	Wiktoria	20	F	Single		2-786455				father: Wojciech Wojcik	N.Y. New York
20	Cislo	Michal	37	M	Married	laborer					wife: Ant. Cislo	N.Y. New York
21	Kotlarz	"	27	M	Single						wife: Ant. Kotlarz	N.Y. New York
22	Wizerala	Jan	31	M	Single						wife: Ant. Wizerala	N.Y. New York
23	Poremba	Michal	20	M	Single	laborer					wife: Ant. Poremba	N.Y. New York
24	Valent	Kristina	35	F	Single	housewife					brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York
25	"	Anna	21	F	Single	housewife					brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York
26	Sadala	Anna	16	F	Single	servant					brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York
27	Michalicka	Juzanna	16	F	Single						brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York
28	Vicik	Alzbeta	16	F	Single						brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York
29	Wenghart	Marie	41	F	Single	housewife					brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York
30	"	Marie	9	F	Single	housewife					brother: Jan Valent	N.Y. New York

List

42

Arriving at Port of New York.

MAY 11 1910

MAY 14 1910

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Nienick of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Anna-Krankenhaus der Kaiserl. Hofkapellkammer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Jülicher*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19*10*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany*

May 3rd, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Gor</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lovala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wagocz</i>	<i>wife: Anna Gor</i>
2	<i>Blavsky</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Jozanna Blavsky</i>
3	<i>Blavsky</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Blavsky</i>
4	<i>Wolabar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gabica</i>	<i>Rozalin</i>	<i>mother: Franciszek Wolan</i>
5	<i>Dziwot</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9-31875</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jan Dziwot</i>
6	<i>Jedzimia</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband: Jan Jedzimiec</i>
7	<i>Dziedzinka</i>	<i>Michalina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband: Jan Dziedzinka</i>
8	<i>Jedzimeniowa</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband: Jan Jedzimeniow</i>
9	<i>Cajar</i>	<i>Prota</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband: Jan Cajar</i>
10	<i>Rybik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband: Jan Rybik</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

44

MAY 10 1963

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pollock Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Franck, Surgeon of the St. Louis William de la Roche, Sailing School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd

1910.

No. on ship	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Harka Jan</i>	22	M	<i>I journey yes yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Pöhlitz Langen</i>	<i>father: Jan Harka Langen</i>	<i>Wisc. Racine</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	<i>sew</i>					<i>mother: SO Bohemia</i>	
3	<i>Kollar Maryanna</i>	17	F	<i>8 113534</i>						
4	<i>Krol Stanislaw</i>	17	M	<i>I fam lab yes yes</i>					<i>father: Michal Krol Kono</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
5	<i>Krystofian Jan</i>	30	M	<i>I fam lab</i>					<i>mother: Anna Krystofian</i>	<i>Mass. Ware</i>
6	<i>Kidomient Maryanna</i>	14	F	<i>none</i>					<i>mother: Medewidy Galicia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kocur Jane</i>	25	F	<i>I fam lab</i>					<i>mother: Maryanna Kocur</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kropka Emilia</i>	11	F	<i>I maid</i>					<i>father: Leon Kropka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Lanskajns David</i>	26	M	<i>I laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Albert Weber</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
10	<i>Wilsen Willy</i>	22	M	<i>none</i>					<i>mother: Wilhelmina Wilsen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Ladaks Anna</i>	30	F	<i>I housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>mother: Anna Ladaks</i>	
12	<i>Kerek Katarina</i>	20	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Kosteletz</i>	<i>mother: Anton Kerek</i>	
13	<i>Brejnik Anna</i>	31	F	<i>I housewife</i>					<i>brother: Bohemia</i>	
14	<i>Marie</i>	5	F	<i>none now</i>						
15	<i>Hoschm Friedrich</i>	26	M	<i>I fam lab yes yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Reverm</i>	<i>mother: Bertha Hoschm</i>	<i>Ch. Cincinnati</i>
16	<i>Henke Heinrich</i>	26	M	<i>15-1663</i>					<i>father: Heinrich Henke</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Kocourch Agnes</i>	26	F	<i>I maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Kostel</i>	<i>mother: Hans Kocourch</i>	<i>Neb. Omaha</i>
18	<i>Prembeka Tekla</i>	22	F	<i>I housewife now</i>					<i>father: Jan Prembeka</i>	<i>Mich. Reservoir</i>
19	<i>Michal</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>						
20	<i>Prochaska Alois</i>	26	M	<i>I housewife yes yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Pöhlitz</i>	<i>father: Alois Prochaska</i>	
21	<i>Lofa</i>	11	F	<i>none</i>						
22	<i>Padrona</i>	5	F	<i>none</i>						
23	<i>Popa</i>	2	M	<i>8 113534</i>						
24	<i>Paulina</i>	2	F	<i>none</i>						
25	<i>Polunsky Julian</i>	17	M	<i>I fam lab yes yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polunsky</i>	<i>father: Julian Polunsky</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Polunsky Anna</i>	35	F	<i>none</i>					<i>mother: Anna Polunsky</i>	

List

List *10*

ited States.

MAY 10 1960

Arriving at Port of New York.

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			yes brother to sis 88 T			brother John Floroska Albert Mr. J. H. Lucine Ave.			NO NO NO NO good	no	5 2	fair blonde blue	none	Polenia Slompine
2			" " 10			brother Paul Sallars L. Nis. New York City			"	"	4 10	"	"	"
3			" sister 13			sister Agate Paul Water St. 9 Ware Mass.			"	"	4 11	brown	"	Galicie Wyoka
4			" brother 30 yrs 1907			brother John Jos Rudomina St. 8 St. W. 2221 Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 3	brown	"	Kanarowka
5			" father 12 to 16			father:			"	"	5 4	gray	"	Nedymady
6			" brother 12			brother Jas Henry St. Ecks Waka 2832 South Chicago St.			"	"	4 9	blonde blue	"	"
7			" sister 3			sister Miklosz Kompsta New York City			"	"	5 10	black brown	"	Gromiec
8			" self 56			friend: Carl Mena 25th Copley St. New York City			"	"	5 -	blonde blue	"	Hogdan
9			" brother 10			brother: Karl Meyer 2015 Autenkari Ave. Indianapolis Ind.			"	"	5 5	brown gray	"	Germany Titel
10			" " 12			" : Paul Curata Nolan Place 100 New York City			"	"	5 5	blue	"	Rundamerow
11			" self 5 yrs 1907			son: Josef Kerek 1363 Ave. Cabaret New York City			"	"	5 -	black brown	"	Hungary Miava
12			" " 5 no			brother:			"	"	5 2	blonde blue	"	Polenia Wolchitzky
13			" mother "			nucle			"	"	4 10	gray	"	"
14			" self 60			uncle: Henry Wilke 2506 Elm St. Cincinnati Oh.			"	"	"	blonde	"	"
15			" " 160			friend: Henry Big Ben Oakland Cal.			"	"	5 11	brown brown	"	Germany Kovera
16			" sister 10			sister: Kate Kalka 33 Q 310 R. St Appt Omaha Neb.			"	"	5 6	blonde gray	"	Kutteln
17			" husband 10			husband: Raymond Gray Residence Park			"	"	5 -	black blue	"	Polenia Dr King
18			" father "			father:			"	"	4 9	brown gray	"	Galicie Simonova
19			" no husband "			wife: Queen Maryanna Sp. 10 Bedford Ave			"	"	4 8	blonde	"	"
20			" father "			father:			"	"	"	"	"	Russia Oboy
21			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	Toko
22			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	Shenye
23			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25			" yes brother 14			brother Jan Ignace Frank Mauranda St. New York City			"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	Galicie Wylenwa
26			" self 120			self: Jakob Gera Chicago Ill St. 15 St. 11-12			"	"	5 6	blonde blue	"	Lilwa
27			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30			" " "			"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Plouch of the S. S. Hain Telton de France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Plouch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Anna-Krankenhaus der Kaiserl. Hofkapelle in Wien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AP S. Kainer Wilhelm d. G.

sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Zamora	Fernando	34	M	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Felso	wife Zamora Kata		
2	Balazs	Emil	35	M	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Felso	wife Balazs Kata		
3	Faber Parece	Maria	26	F	wife	yes				Felso		
4	Friedmann	Maria	40	F	house	yes				Felso		
5		Maria	14	F	house	yes				Felso		
6		Michael	11	M	house	yes				Felso		
7	Hugyeer	Helen	26	F	wife	yes				Felso		
8		Lajos	32	M	house	yes				Felso		
9	Ostrikhony	Katalin	23	F	wife	yes				Felso		
10		Maria	16	F	house	yes				Felso		
11	Hutyaara	Fosref	34	M	house	yes				Felso		
12	Piscsak	Fanos	45	M	house	yes				Felso		
13	Kozanák	Fanos	35	M	house	yes				Felso		
14	Ples	Maria	40	F	wife	yes				Felso		
15		Anna	16	F	house	yes				Felso		
16		Fanos	15	M	house	yes				Felso		
17		Geratin	12	M	house	yes				Felso		
18		Stefan	11	M	house	yes				Felso		
19		Josefina	8	F	house	yes				Felso		
20		Helena	2	F	house	yes				Felso		
21	Fstrauk	Fan	25	M	house	yes				Felso		
22	Hercaik	Maria	18	F	wife	yes				Felso		
23	Vojtko	Mihaly	35	M	house	yes				Felso		
24	Wilhelm	Johann	26	M	house	yes				Felso		
25		Adam	31	M	house	yes				Felso		
26		Charlotte	27	F	wife	yes				Felso		
27	Pratschel	Johann	24	M	house	yes				Felso		
28	Bohm	Josef	16	M	house	yes				Felso		
29	Fillock	Johann	58	M	house	yes				Felso		
30	Nagy	Peter	34	M	house	yes				Felso		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10

19

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
2	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
3	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 2	blonde	none	Batizfalva			
4	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 3	brown	none	Batizfalva			
5	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4 11	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
6	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4 10	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
7	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
8	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
9	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
10	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
11	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	brown blue	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
12	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 9	blonde gray	none	Serbia			
13	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 4	brown brown	none	Mutur			
14	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	blonde	none	Felsztarnok			
15	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
16	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4 7	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
17	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
18	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
19	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
20	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	4	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felsztarnok			
21	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Batizfalva			
22	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 1	fair brown gray	none	Batizfalva			
23	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	brown gray	none	Batizfalva			
24	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	blonde	none	Batizfalva			
25	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 1	blue	none	Batizfalva			
26	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 1	blue	none	Batizfalva			
27	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Batizfalva			
28	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 4	blonde gray	none	Batizfalva			
29	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 5	brown	none	Batizfalva			
30	yes	1880	yes, father	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Batizfalva			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master, of the S.S. Hain Wilhelm de Emp. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. C. [Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauß, Surgeon of the St. Anna Krankenhaus der Kaiserin Elisabeth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. & Kaiser Wille & Co. sailing from Bremen

May 3rd 1918

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Klein	Francis	45	✓	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Katha Filler	Philadelphia
2	"	Frederic	15	✓	M.	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ruesch	Franz	42	✓	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rohary	Anna	24	✓	F.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	father Del Rohary	Galeton
5	Kieserka	Franz	38	✓	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozsef Del	Ch. Cleveland
6	"	Mihaly	11	✓	F.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozsef Del	Pa. Homestead
7	"	Laurana	4	✓	F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Josef	14	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Stefan	3	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Blasko	Franz	40	✓	M.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	wife Blasko Franzine	Johnstown
11	Krisak	Ignace	42	✓	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Krisak	"
12	Olerak	Antal	47	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Olerak	"
13	Kalaj	Mate	33	✓	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Kalaj	"
14	Kachava	Franz	32	✓	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Kachava	Longford
15	Kalaj	Franz	35	✓	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Kalaj	"
16	Kosuth	Mihaly	25	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kosuth	"
17	Andry	Andras	42	✓	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Andry	Cambridgeport
18	Kicir	Anna	11	✓	F.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Kicir	"
19	Kukis	Andras	42	✓	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Kukis	Pa. Uniontown
20	Sulak	Mate	24	✓	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Sulak	"
21	Kolebar	Stevan	46	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kolebar	Ch. Youngstown
22	Fubara	Frederic	37	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fubara	"
23	Karcar	Stevan	33	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Karcar	"
24	Kamp	Franz	38	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kamp	Pa. New Salem
25	Rohacsek	"	27	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rohacsek	Pa. Chicago
26	Preganz	Nicolae	39	✓	M.	"	"	"	Rumania	"	Rumania	wife Maria Preganz	Pa. W. Union
27	Onca	Joana	26	✓	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Onca	"
28	Miller	John	26	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Miller	St. F. Toronto
29	Blas	Lipka	30	✓	F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Blas	City New York
30	Miller	Franz	19	✓	M.	laborer	"	"	German	"	Germany	wife Maria Miller	Pa. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as two years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

MAY 11 1909

19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
2	mother	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
3	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
4	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
5	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
6	mother	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
7	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
8	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
9	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
10	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
11	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
12	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
13	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
14	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
15	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
16	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
17	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
18	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
19	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
20	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
21	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
22	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
23	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
24	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
25	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
26	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
27	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
28	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
29	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		
30	self	1893 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5 3	blond	none	Hungary	Nagyass		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack of the S. S. Maria Wilhelm do hereby swear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the Stadt-Heilanstalt der Kaiserl. Hofburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.

sailing from

Bremen

May 3rd

1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lang	Moris	34	M	stone grinder	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Wien, Austria	wife Ida Lang	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Vockmann	Johann	33	M	blacksmith			Hungary	German	Wien, Austria	father Johann Vockmann	N.Y.
3	Kantzi	Georg	20	M	barber			Hungary	German	Wien, Austria	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
4	Spurcoak	Fann	26	F	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Wien, Austria	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
5	Holubcsik	Antal	35	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
6	Hamilcsik	Andras	17	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
7	Preruch	Georgy	35	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
8	Fauros	Stefan	26	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
9	Lurawski	Franz	18	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
10	Targosz	Franz	33	M	joiner			Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
11	Krata	Jan	17	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
12	Teick	Jozef	28	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
13		Marya	21	F	house wife			Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
14	Labor	Karolina	21	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
15	Lenio	Euphryna	17	F				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
16	Kruczkowska	Karolina	21	F		yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
17	Kupczak	Julia	18	F				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
18	Kapalka	Zofia	18	F				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
19	Skiba	Feliks	25	M	blacksmith			Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
20	Froskega	Fan	29	F	farm laborer			Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
21	Janowski	Fan	33	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
22		Tomasz		M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
23		Franco	9	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
24		Jadwiga	11	F				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
25	Tylisprzak	Jozef	27	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
26	Gebala	Michal	19	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
27	Grajny	Jan	25	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
28	Konieczny	Michal	33	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
29	Kawalec	Andrzej	18	M				Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.
30								Hungary	Polish	Polhova	mother Elisabeth Kantzi	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

19

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Other.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes self	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	John Lany	good	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka				
2	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Peter Schwaiger	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
3	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
4	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
5	26	yes	1907	Batavia, N.Y.	James	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
6	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
7	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	James	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
8	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
9	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
10	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
11	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
12	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
13	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
14	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
15	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
16	26	yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	James	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
17	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
18	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
19	7	yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	James	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
20	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
21	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
22	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
23	father	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
24	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
25	self	350	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
26	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
27	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
28	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
29	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	
30	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Wetka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *S. State of Illinois*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19*10*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia*

May 3rd, 190*8*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lacka	Aniela	17	F.	Y.	maid		Polish		Galicia, Prussia	father Jan Lacka	Mass Lowell
2	Maj	Therimiera	35	F.	Y.	farmer		Polish		Galicia, Prussia	father Jan Lacka	Mass Lowell
3	Rukala	Michal	25	M.	Y.	laborer					wife Maryanna Maj	Galicia, N.Y. Dunkirk
4	Fajuga	Katarzyna	20	F.	Y.	maid					wife Anna Rudato	
5	Weczynska	Apollonia	19	F.	Y.	maid					father Wojciech Fajuga	
6	Kaciag	Karya	18	F.	Y.	house					father Pawel Weczynski	Mass Lowell
7	Puk	Franciszka	20	F.	Y.	wife					father Stanislaw Kaciag	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Uliasz	Karol	30	M.	Y.	farmer					father Stanislaw Puk	
9	I.	Pawel	34	M.	Y.	laborer					wife Maryanna Uliasz	Conn. Baltimore
10	II.		25	M.	Y.						wife Lucra Uliasz	
11	Kucera	Eleonora	16	F.	Y.						wife Katarzyna Kucera	
12	Meuets	Stanislaw	31	M.	Y.	none					father Andrzej Kucera	Mass Lowell
13	Molan	Wawrzyniec	36	M.	Y.						wife Karolina Molan	Pa. Reading
14	Pigula	Karya	14	F.	Y.						wife Katarzyna Molan	Pa. Reading
15	Zyla	Tekla	21	F.	Y.			Russian			father Jan Pigula	Pa. Burlington
16	Gawel	Katarzyna	18	F.	Y.			Polish			father Jan Zyla	Galicia, Mass Worcester
17	Fajinska	Tulia	18	F.	Y.	house					father Stanislaw Gawel	N.Y. Kingston
18	Witisch	Karia	34	F.	Y.	wife					mother Katarzyna Witisch	Pa. Cleveland
19		Lise	16	F.	Y.			Hungary			father Jan Witisch	Galicia, Pa. Gettysburg
20		Kathie	14	F.	Y.						mother Katarzyna Witisch	Galicia, Pa. Gettysburg
21		Anna	10	F.	Y.							
22		Maria	9	F.	Y.							
23		August	8	M.	Y.							
24	Wiatkowski	Zofia	20	F.	Y.	maid						
25	Maj	Ferdinand	36	M.	Y.	farmer		Polish			mother Marya Wiatkowska	N.Y. Paterson
26		Anna	30	F.	Y.	house					father Jan Wiatkowska	Galicia, N.Y. Paterson
27		Franciszek	8	M.	Y.	wife					father Jan Wiatkowska	Galicia, N.Y. Paterson
28		Roman	6	M.	Y.	none					father Jan Wiatkowska	Galicia, N.Y. Paterson
29		Stanislaw	24	M.	Y.	none					father Jan Wiatkowska	Galicia, N.Y. Paterson
30	Prurgala	Michal	30	M.	Y.	farmer					wife Anna Prurgala	Pa. Uniontown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York.

MAY 10 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	self	20	no	sister Targan Kasha, Ludlow Mass Box 345.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blonde gray	none	Galicia Targanowice
2	yes	20	yes 1904	1901 Dunkirk, N.Y. Ex. L. Kocik Dominick, Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 6			Targanowice
3	yes	16	no	Ex. L. Olga Kocimierski, Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 7	brn		
4	S	15	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y. Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 5			Wysoka
5	yes	22	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 6	gray		
6	no	28	yes 1908	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y. Ex. L. str. 81 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5	brn		Lipnica
7	husb	26	yes	1909 Ex. L. str. 62 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	black gray		
8	yes	30	yes	1902 Collins, Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	blonde		Kosci
9	yes	39	yes 1908	1906 Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 3	brn brn		
10	yes	25	no	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	gray		
11	no	25	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 5	blonde brn		
12	yes	25	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 7	brn gray	Stamper	
13	yes	12	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	blonde		Wielka
14	yes	22	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4			Wielka
15	yes	24	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	brn		Wielka
16	yes	10	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 3	blue		Kyowa
17	S	10	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	gray		Turka
18	S	130	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 7	blue		Austria Wtka, Korb
19	mother	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	gray		
20	yes	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					4 5			
21	yes	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					4 5			
22	S	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					4 5			
23	S	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					4 4			
24	self	25	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 4	gray		Galicia Lych
25	yes	16	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 5	blue		Targanowice
26	husb	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 3			
27	father	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					4 5			
28	yes	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.								
29	yes	4	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.								
30	self	16	yes	Ex. L. str. 12 Dunkirk N.Y.					5 5	gray		Austria Luben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master, of the S.S. Hine Wilhelm de Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital for the Poor, Jersey City, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen

May 3rd

1906

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kotarba	Katarzyna	33	F	house wife	yes yes	Austria Polish		Poland	mother Marya Druzgala	Pa. Uniontown
2		Madyslaw	10k 9	M	none	no no				grandson	
3	Druzgala	Josef	22	M	laborer	yes yes					
4	Wojtkowiak	Stefan	31	M	miner		Germany	German	Germany	mother	
5	Zollner	Adam	19	M	barber		Hungary		Hungary	wife Marianna Wojtkowiak	Germany
6	Schneider	Katharina	45	F	house wife					father Johann Zollner	Germany
7		Lusanna	41	F	house wife					son Josef Schneider	Germany
8	Fendt	Johann	42	M	farmer					brother	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Gergens	Josef	26	M						brother	
10		Katharina	23	F	house wife					brother	
11		Wendelin	2	M	none	no no				brother	
12		Theresia	6	F						brother	
13	Kuhn	Barbara	25	F	maid					brother	
14	Gros	Magdalena	13	F						brother	
15	Bohm	Georg	28	M	laborer					brother	
16	Bren	Lajos	30	M						brother	
17	Schmur	Rosina	40	F	house wife					brother	
18	Leuz	Magdalena	28	F						brother	
19		Elisabeth	3	F	none	no no				brother	
20	Toper	Maria	16	F	maid					brother	
21		Martin	48	M	farmer					brother	
22	Bachner	Rosina	24	F	maid					brother	
23	Rauch	Nikolam	34	M	farmer					brother	
24		Elisabeth	36	F	house wife					brother	
25		Josef	4	M	none	no no				brother	
26	Schuster	Janos	24	M	farmer					brother	
27	Kovacs	Marykurt	38	F	house wife					brother	
28	Piller	Maria	23	F	house wife					brother	
29	Togl	Luna	18	F	maid					brother	
30	Parlaco	Loreng	33	M	farmer					brother	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1909

19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	50 yrs	husb Michael Kotarba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blonde blue	none	Galicia Lubien			
2	mother	-	father													
3	self	25 yrs	husb													
4	25 yrs	1907	friend Frank Boromack							5 7	blonde gray		Austria			
5	25 yrs	1907	friend Johann Tabor							5 9	brown brown		Germany Hainborn			
6	15 yrs	1907	husb Johann Schindler							5 6	blonde gray		Hungary St. Elmer			
7	mother	-	father							4 10	blue		Ugely			
8	self	30 yrs	husb Johann Schindler							4 4						
9	50 yrs	-	father							5 6	brown brown		Germany			
10	husb	-	father							5 7	blonde blue					
11	father	-	grandf							5 7	red					
12											blonde brown					
13	self	25 yrs	brother Karl Bechtler								blue					
14	20 yrs	-	mother Katha Jung							5 7	gray					
15	25 yrs	-	brother Jacob Roth							4 8	brown					
16	20 yrs	-	husb Philipp Mohr							5 5	brown gray					
17	20 yrs	-	husb Stephan Schuster							5 4	brown		Ugove			
18	20 yrs	-	husb John Leub							4 9	right leg		Ugove			
19	mother	-	father							4 7	none					
20	self	40 yrs	uncle Toper John								blonde					
21	50 yrs	-	brother Toper Johann							5	brown		Kaggy Lago			
22	40 yrs	-	brother Michael Bachner							5 3	blue					
23	35 yrs	-	husb Gerlach Johann							5 5	blonde gray					
24	husb	-	husb							5 5	blue		St. Elmer			
25	father	-	uncle							5	brown					
26	self	30 yrs	brother Stefan Schuster								blonde					
27	no	30 yrs	husb Martin Wenzel							5	brown gray		St. Elmer			
28	yes	20 yrs	husb Franz Diller							5 6			Lohut			
29	25 yrs	-	husb							5 1	brown					
30	60 yrs	-	husb							4 10	blonde blonde	Season	Season			
										5 7	gray	none	very poor			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the S.S. Maria Wilhelm de Guss Prinsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Munroe, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 H.

day of

May

1940

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Stanger with d. G. sailing from *Premier*

May 3rd 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kocis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
2	<i>Kocis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
3	<i>Kereskely</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
4	<i>Denes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
5	<i>Spabados</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
6	<i>Bergner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
7	<i>Borsos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
8	<i>Kagyarosi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
9	<i>Parekas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
10	<i>Kurucz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
11	<i>Karcs</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
12	<i>Kolcsuk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
13	<i>Parcs</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
14	<i>Kaszar</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
15	<i>Kudrasko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
16	<i>Kronec</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
17	<i>Kutala</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
18	<i>Krasch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
19	<i>Kalyo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
20	<i>Karistya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
21	<i>Kerenc</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
22	<i>Kavra</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
23	<i>Kavos</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
24	<i>Kerdina</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
25	<i>Keresia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
26	<i>Kuma</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
27	<i>Kelma</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
28	<i>Kashov</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
29	<i>Kavics</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>
30	<i>Kuma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>aggar Hungary, Szepes</i>	<i>ant Kewak, Farnoe</i>	<i>Hungary, Szepes</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	Dr. J. J. Lajos, 119, Salem St.	no	no	5 3	fair gray blue	none		Hungary Szabolcs		
2	mother			no	no	5 3	black brown					
3	self	25	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
4	self	40	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
5	self	40	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
6	self	40	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
7	self	39	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
8	self	35	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
9	self	35	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 5	black brown					
10	self	50	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
11	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
12	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
13	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
14	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
15	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
16	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
17	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
18	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
19	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
20	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
21	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
22	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
23	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
24	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
25	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
26	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
27	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
28	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
29	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					
30	self	20	acqn. Pava Forence, 87 Gardner Ave New York			5 6	black brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master, of the S.S. Maria Theresia de Guss Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Pauli Station der Kaiser. Seehaus Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of ~~Hamburg~~ ^{of ~~Hamburg~~ ^{of ~~Hamburg~~}}*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *Hamburg*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

sailing from

Bremer

May 3

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gallo Horath, Anna	23	F	housewife		Hungary		father Josef Horath, 1110 Chicago		
2	Ruzanna	2	F	none				grandfather		
3	Jaros	11 1/2	M	none						
4	Mihaly	52	M	laborer				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
5	Hona	35	F	housewife				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
6	Jaros	11 1/2	M	none				grandmother		
7	Hona	10	F							
8	Maria	6	F							
9	Margitta	4	F							
10	Carlina	11 1/2	F							
11	Drab	23	F	housewife				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
12	Josief	2	M	none				grandmother		
13	Knapko	37	M	laborer				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
14	Kernami	18	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
15	Kornornik	39	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
16	Kralovic	32	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
17	Sivara	34	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
18	Garsur	18	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
19	Gonda	34	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
20	Kaletta	17	F	maid				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
21	Tornan	25	M	laborer				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
22	Kaccho	30	M	housewife				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
23	Honat	20	M	laborer				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
24	Logar	20	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
25	Park	19	M	laborer				mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
26	Majerle	31	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
27		39	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
28		18	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
29		18	M					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		
30	Clea	24	F					mother Anna Horath, 1110 Chicago		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10

19

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	1885 Chicago	husb. James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Budapest			
2	mother	born	father				blonde blue					
3	self	1900	uncle James H. Ladech 42 West 10th St. Chicago			5 10	gray blue		Polio			
4	husb.		uncle			5 -	blonde					
5	father	1208				4 11						
6						4 1	gray					
7							blue		USA / Hebrew			
8												
9												
10	self	27	husb. James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			4 11	gray		Polio			
11	mother		father				gray		Jerusalem			
12	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 6	gray		Colonia			
13	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 2			Wierberg			
14	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 7	gray brown		Carri			
15	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 3	gray		Liba			
16	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 5	gray		Tagomuloko			
17	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 7	gray		Colonia			
18	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			4 11	blonde		Polio			
19	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 7	gray		Liba			
20	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 5	gray		Tagomuloko			
21	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 7	gray		Colonia			
22	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 7	gray		Polio			
23	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 5	black brown		Algeria			
24	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 10	gray		Austria Idemsham			
25	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 8	gray		Viseje			
26	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 11	blonde					
27	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 8	gray		Liba			
28	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 6	gray		Tagomuloko			
29	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 5	black brown		Pol			
30	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 6	gray					
31	self	1905	uncle James Galla 1524-25 Broadway New York			5 10	gray		Hungary Budapest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the SS. Nina Wilhelm de Guss German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Anna Krankenhaus der Kaiserl. Hof- und Landesregierung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at Munich
H. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Master *Wilhelm A. Grosse* sailing from *Memmen*

Hai 3rd 19*10*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	27	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pisa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Galbreath</i>		25	M					<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>wife, Maria Galbreath</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Fiacola</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Fiacola</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Pyris</i>	<i>Paul</i>	23	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pyris</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Pyris</i>	<i>Josef</i>	37	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pyris</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Samice</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	32	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Samice</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Issel</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	15	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Issel</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Thomas</i>	15	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Thomas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Hegiel</i>	<i>Paula</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Hegiel</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Circina</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Circina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Trucilat</i>	<i>Paula</i>	17	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Trucilat</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Harrod</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Harrod</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Kamas</i>	<i>Przemlaw</i>	22	M	<i>smith</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kamas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kramoski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kramoski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Gubick</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Gubick</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16		<i>Marya</i>	26	F	<i>wife to</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Swanicki</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Swanicki</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Tomasik</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Tomasik</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Talarczyk</i>	<i>Quirrik</i>	37	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Talarczyk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Pisly</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pisly</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Caranski</i>	<i>Przemlaw</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Caranski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Smick</i>	<i>Jan</i>	43	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Smick</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Podolak</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	31	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Podolak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Gurgacz</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	27	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Gurgacz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Talarak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Talarak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Podolak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Podolak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lachuraja</i>	<i>Marya</i>	25	F	<i>wife to</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28		<i>Agnes</i>	6	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Lupok</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Lupok</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Lasko</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife, Maria Lasko</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1910

MAY 10 1910
MAY 11 1910

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self						good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Radgane
2									5 5	brown		
3									5 4	gray		Austria Moritz
4									5 5			
5									5 6	brown		Galicia Lomna
6									5 8	blonde gray		Milikan
7									5 -			Galicia Duliby
8									5 -	brown brown		Grunypl
9									4 11	blonde blue		Throgunde
10									4 10	brown		Katy
11									4 11	blue		Throgunde
12									5 6	brown		Goodwin
13									5 6	blonde gray		Parvlow
14									5 4	brown brown		Eadowize
15									5 10			Moder
16									4 11			
17	Self								5 3	gray		Arnaldzow
18									4 10	blonde blue		Haromicine
19									5 7	gray		Melyneryslin
20									5 9	brown		Eurichow
21									5 3			Jasiewicz
22									5 3			
23									5 3			
24									5 6	blonde		
25									5 6	brown		
26									5 3	brown		
27									4 10	blonde blue		Sacrowna
28												
29	Self								5 4	gray		Zaborow
30									5 6	brown brown		Lelwin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm de Imper from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other nationality, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Stauch, Surgeon of the St. Pauli Station der Gruc. Hafen-Kommission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* May 3rd 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Grach	Katarzyna	11	F	maid	Austria	Polish	Poland	father Antoni Grach	Poland	Poland
2	Hamerska	Antonia	20	F				Poland	father Antoni Hamerski	Poland	Poland
3	Indul	Franciszek	34	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Indul	Poland	Poland
4	Glab	Jakob	30	M				Poland	father Antoni Glab	Poland	Poland
5	Radzioch	Franciszek	17	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Radzioch	Poland	Poland
6	Indulek	Jedrej	37	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Indulek	Poland	Poland
7	Wrobel	Franciszek	34	M				Poland	father Antoni Wrobel	Poland	Poland
8	Wapka	Zofia	27	F	homemaker			Poland	father Antoni Wapka	Poland	Poland
9	Wajerowicz	Anna	24	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Wajerowicz	Poland	Poland
10	Wolasek		24	F				Poland	father Antoni Wolasek	Poland	Poland
11	Prasant	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Prasant	Poland	Poland
12	Ogar	Bronislawa	17	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Ogar	Poland	Poland
13	Gyda	Michal	35	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Gyda	Poland	Poland
14	Wika	Jan	33	M				Poland	father Antoni Wika	Poland	Poland
15	Wawer	Tehla	20	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Wawer	Poland	Poland
16	Saluch	Jan	40	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Saluch	Poland	Poland
17	Qubarch	Franciszek	18	F				Poland	father Antoni Qubarch	Poland	Poland
18	Ciesielczyk	Katarzyna	18	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Ciesielczyk	Poland	Poland
19	Shiba	Wacław	45	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Shiba	Poland	Poland
20	Wozniak	Stanislaw	35	M	shoemaker			Poland	father Antoni Wozniak	Poland	Poland
21	Lewinski	Jan	16	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Lewinski	Poland	Poland
22	Beckhoff		35	M	cook			Poland	father Antoni Beckhoff	Poland	Poland
23	Gniadek	Zofia	20	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Gniadek	Poland	Poland
24	Tecra	Jedrej	19	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Tecra	Poland	Poland
25	Klich	Katarzyna	20	F	maid			Poland	father Antoni Klich	Poland	Poland
26	Sanrojeda	Antonia	18	F				Poland	father Antoni Sanrojeda	Poland	Poland
27	Howakush	Jedrej	45	M	laborer			Poland	father Antoni Howakush	Poland	Poland
28	Kusyk	Wacław	24	M				Poland	father Antoni Kusyk	Poland	Poland
29	Mytych	Jan	35	M				Poland	father Antoni Mytych	Poland	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST

Line 6
17

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States On Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	15.00	1895	husb Wojciech Czajka					4 11	fair, blonde	blue	none	Galicia Malinice
2	"	20.00	"	197 1/2 St. Chicago					4 10	gray			Amoyhow
3	"	20.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 -				Bozarnica
4	"	20.00	"	134 1/2 St. Chicago					5 6				Jaglowka
5	"	18.00	1895	brother Jan Czajka					5 4	brown			Bozarnica
6	"	20.00	"	1001 Superior St. Chicago					4 11				Jaboron
7	"	25.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 5				Bozarnica
8	"	20.00	"	sheep brother Jan Czajka					5 6	brown			Wielka wola
9	"	20.00	"	husb Jan Czajka					5 2				Jaboron
10	"	15.00	1895	brother Jan Czajka					4 7	blonde gray			Bozarnica
11	"	18.00	"	841 Centre St. Chicago					5 2	brown			Kozeniorow
12	"	20.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 8	gray			Malinice
13	"	12.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 10	blue			Wielka wola
14	"	25.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 3	gray			Wielka wola
15	"	30.00	1895	brother Jan Czajka					5 7	brown brown			Kozeniorow
16	"	19.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					10 11	blonde blue			Bozarnica
17	"	29.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 3	brown brown			Bozarnica
18	"	16.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 2	blonde gray			Bozarnica
19	"	18.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 -				Bozarnica
20	"	19.00	1895	brother Jan Czajka					5 3				Bozarnica
21	"	19.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 9	brown brown			Bozarnica
22	"	22.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 5	gray			Bozarnica
23	"	19.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 -				Bozarnica
24	"	16.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					4 10	blonde blue			Bozarnica
25	"	18.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 6	gray			Bozarnica
26	"	31.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 1	blue			Bozarnica
27	"	16.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					4 11				Bozarnica
28	"	15.00	1895	brother Jan Czajka					5 4	brown brown			Bozarnica
29	"	16.00	"	brother Jan Czajka					5 3	blonde gray			Bozarnica
30	"	25.00	1895	brother Jan Czajka					5 6	brown			Bozarnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Pauli-Hilfsheim der Gese. Rettung Mannsch., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Co. sailing from Bremen May 3rd 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Planeta	Marya	17	F	maid	1-295568-2-30-1880-505	Polish	father Kasper Planeta	father Kasper Planeta	Ill Chicago
2	Kutycki	Jan	17	M	laborer			father Wojciech Kutycki	father Wojciech Kutycki	Ill Chicago
3	Les	Andrzej	31	M				wife Porazia Les	wife Porazia Les	Ill Chicago
4	Trzepranek	Jan	29	M				father Andrzej Trzepranek	father Andrzej Trzepranek	Ill Chicago
5	Masia	Joef	45	M				wife Ludwina Masia	wife Ludwina Masia	Ill Chicago
6	Potempa	Marya	20	F	maid			father Jan Potempa	father Jan Potempa	Ill Chicago
7	Pycior	Wojciech	17	M	laborer			father Jan Pycior	father Jan Pycior	Ill Chicago
8	Kucmierz	Jan	28	M				father Katarzyna Kucmierz	father Katarzyna Kucmierz	Ill Chicago
9	Wiedric	Jan	26	M	carpenter			wife Paulina Wiedric	wife Paulina Wiedric	Ill Chicago
10	Bolek	Katimierz	26	M	laborer			wife Katarzyna Bolek	wife Katarzyna Bolek	Ill Chicago
11	Bodzioch	Klara	18	F	maid	1-361948-6-26-41		father Franciszek Bodzioch	father Franciszek Bodzioch	Ill Chicago
12	Bartnik	Antonina	18	F	maid	1-27567-505-1-1-39		father Michael Bartnik	father Michael Bartnik	Ill Chicago
13	Opiola	Jan	49	M	laborer			wife Teresia Opiola	wife Teresia Opiola	Ill Chicago
14	Nowak	Joef	24	M				father Jan Nowak	father Jan Nowak	Ill Chicago
15	Skert	Piotr	24	M				father Franciszek Skert	father Franciszek Skert	Ill Chicago
16	Glovacka	Marya	17	F	maid			father Jan Glovacki	father Jan Glovacki	Ill Chicago
17	Tabak	Katarzyna	24	F				wife Katarzyna Tabak	wife Katarzyna Tabak	Ill Chicago
18	Kurda	Stanislaw	24	M	laborer	1-26322-4-19-40-505		father Jan Kurda	father Jan Kurda	Pa. Latrobe
19	Planik	Jan	18	M				father Stanislaw Planik	father Stanislaw Planik	Ill Chicago
20	Opika	Michael	35	M				wife Paulina Opika	wife Paulina Opika	Ill Chicago
21	Gural	Marya	18	F	maid			father Stanislaw Gural	father Stanislaw Gural	Pa. Latrobe
22	Kabdas	Maria	27	F	wife			wife Maria Kabdas	wife Maria Kabdas	Ill Chicago
23	Walczak	Joef	29	M	workman			father Stanislaw Walczak	father Stanislaw Walczak	Ill Chicago
24	Pastyr	Jan	40	M	laborer			wife Katarzyna Pastyr	wife Katarzyna Pastyr	Ill Chicago
25	Piechura	Jedrej	44	M	carpenter			wife Katarzyna Piechura	wife Katarzyna Piechura	Ill Chicago
26	Zuba	Jan	42	M	laborer			wife Zofia Zuba	wife Zofia Zuba	Ill Chicago
27	Liek	Wojciech	17	M	tailor			father Jan Liek	father Jan Liek	Ill Chicago
28	Gumicki	Antonina	20	F	maid			father Jan Gumicki	father Jan Gumicki	Ill Chicago
29	Kastej	Karcin	31	M	laborer	1-17877-9114/39		wife Zofia Kastej	wife Zofia Kastej	Ill Chicago
30	Kyslurice	Antonina	42	F	laborer			wife Katarzyna Kyslurice	wife Katarzyna Kyslurice	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	20 yrs	uncle Bartolomej Plancha Box 274 Three Rivers Mass	NO NO NO NO NO	good	NO	4 10 fair, blonde blue	none	Galicia Radwan			
2	25	18 yrs	38 Place 1488 Chicago Ill				5 7 brown brown		Wergnia			
3	27	18 yrs	4055th Lincoln Chicago Ill				5 6		Smirnowa			
4	16	no	Three Rivers Mass				5 7 blonde gray		Bozyanka			
5	25	17 yrs	Box 546 Ludlow Mass				5 4 brown brown		Madreclaw			
6	18	no	Johnson St 1452 Chicago Ill				4 5 blonde gray		Bozowa			
7	12		North St 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.				5 1 brown brown		Lynica			
8	38		North St 724 Chicago Ill				5 6		Korolow			
9	23		Hamilton Ave 2117 Cleveland Oh				5 7 blonde		Chace			
10	20	17 1/2 yrs	17 19th St 2397 Chicago Ill				5 4 brown		Estecio			
11	25	no	uncle Jan Gury				5 3 blonde blue		Wierzbolawia			
12	40		uncle Albert Barlink				5 4 brown gray					
13	35		uncle Jan Gury				5 7		Laime			
14	35		uncle Jan Gury				5 7		Logi			
15	35		uncle Jan Gury				5 7		Wierzbolawia			
16	20		uncle Jan Gury				5 7		Katy			
17	9		uncle Jan Gury				5 6		Wierzbolawia			
18	25		uncle Jan Gury				5 4					
19	25		uncle Jan Gury				5 4					
20	20	17 1/2 yrs	uncle Jan Gury				5 8		Galesil			
21	30	no	uncle Jan Gury				5 1		Wola wielka			
22	10		uncle Jan Gury				5 11 brown blue		Gittowitza			
23	24	10 yrs	uncle Jan Gury				5 4		Fargame			
24	18	17 yrs	uncle Jan Gury				5 8 blonde		Thommes			
25	27	no	uncle Jan Gury				5 5		Zamanal			
26	10	17 yrs	uncle Jan Gury				5 6 brown		Lynica			
27	25	no	uncle Jan Gury				5 1 blonde		Kido			
28	21		uncle Jan Gury				5 4 brown		Smirnowa			
29	19	17 yrs	uncle Jan Gury				5 7 brown gray					
30	26	18 1/2 yrs	uncle Jan Gury				5 5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm de Guss from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. med. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Pauli Wilhelms da Gruce, sailing Harbort*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munster*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19 *10*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. & Haiger With d. Gr.

sailing from Bremen

May 3rd 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
								(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Klodak	Paul	36	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
2	Kijolek	Waciek	34	M.	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
3	Kohl	Samuel	21	M.	waiter			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
4	Karas	Ignacek	34	M.	smith			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
5	Faron	Gregory	26	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
6	Ludwiczewski	Antoni	30	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
7	"	Anna	18	F.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
8	"	Franciska	55	F.	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
9	Wigley	Jan	19	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
10	Koraczewski	Ignacy	36	M.	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
11	"	Wladyslaw	34	M.	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
12	Chmielecki	Adam	42	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
13	Chmielewski	Stefan	17	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
14	Dobrowolski	Albert	27	M.	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
15	Miller	Paul	18	M.	work			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
16	Sammer	Wilhelm	16	M.	work			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
17	Frank	Ernst	16	M.	work			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
18	Maumoff	Alexandre	22	M.	clerk			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
19	Graf	Matthias	24	M.	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
20	Kubler	Anna	19	F.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
21	Kozona	Amela	18	F.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
22	Perlak	Karim	34	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
23	Kramodambka	Karya	11	F.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
24	Jwaniska	Karya	11	F.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
25	Kociel	Jan	24	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
26	Bocho	Kataryna	17	F.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
27	Rolli	Ernst	24	M.	work			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
28	Kafner	Gustav	34	M.	work			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak
29	Nicholitsch	Peter	45	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	wife, Targa Klodak
30	"	Maria	44	F.	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fabrie	father, Targa Klodak

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1910

19

68

										MAY 10 1910										19									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the S. P. Hahn, Wilhelmstr. 10, Berlin, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910.

at Berlin
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. G. sailing from Bremen

May 3rd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Plerak Anna	17	F	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bors	Lilla Plerak Leubard	Oh Middlebrook
2	Zsolnai Antal	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Zsolnai Antal	N.Y.
3	Kepics Laszlo	36	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Kepics Laszlo	N.Y.
4	Flora Athanasz	38	F	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Flora Athanasz	Oh Cleveland
5	Balla Sandor	40	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Balla Sandor	Oh Cleveland
6	Amarsch Jan	36	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Amarsch Jan	Pa. Hagay
7	Asombala Josef	65	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Asombala Josef	Pa. Hagay
8	Vicerik Pal	33	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Vicerik Pal	Ill Chicago
9	Korissar Fure	18	F	mother	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Korissar Fure	Ill Chicago
10	Salmen Paul	29	M	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Salmen Paul	Oh Salem
11	Plennat Jacob	35	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Plennat Jacob	Ill Chicago
12	Huber Jacob	58	M	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Huber Jacob	Ill Chicago
13	Perisin Ant	24	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Perisin Ant	Ill Chicago
14	Tadin Simon	32	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Tadin Simon	Ill Chicago
15	Baric Martin	18	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Baric Martin	Ill Chicago
16	Bedalor Ant	38	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Bedalor Ant	Ill Chicago
17	Schwarz Mano	36	M	waiter	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Schwarz Mano	Ill Chicago
18	Spas Karoly	48	M	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Spas Karoly	Ill Chicago
19	Karolyne Karolyne	41	F	house	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Karolyne Karolyne	Ill Chicago
20	Toth Samuel	37	M	shoe	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Toth Samuel	Ill Chicago
21	Schafschmigel Elisabeth	18	F	maid	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Schafschmigel Elisabeth	Ill Chicago
22	Piebor Maria	20	F	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Piebor Maria	Ill Chicago
23	Ohl Anna	26	F	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Ohl Anna	Ill Chicago
24	Peter Peter	49	M	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Peter Peter	Ill Chicago
25	Katharina Katharina	46	F	house	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Katharina Katharina	Ill Chicago
26	Peter Peter	48	M	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Peter Peter	Ill Chicago
27	Lusi Lusi	47	F	house	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Lusi Lusi	Ill Chicago
28	Magdala Magdalena	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Magdalena Magdalena	Ill Chicago
29	Hindemann Magdal	17	F	maid	no	Hungary	Hungary	Aggyar	wife Hindemann Magdal	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair black hair	none	none	Hungary, Forstyanke		
2	self	no	no	no	no	58	blonde gray	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
3	self	no	no	no	no	56	blonde blue	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
4	self	no	no	no	no	58	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
5	self	no	no	no	no	57	black	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
6	self	no	no	no	no	56	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
7	self	no	no	no	no	55	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
8	self	no	no	no	no	52	black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
9	self	no	no	no	no	52	black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
10	self	no	no	no	no	52	black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
11	self	no	no	no	no	55	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
12	self	no	no	no	no	52	blonde gray	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
13	self	no	no	no	no	52	blonde gray	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
14	self	no	no	no	no	52	blonde gray	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
15	self	no	no	no	no	56	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
16	self	no	no	no	no	58	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
17	self	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
18	self	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
19	self	no	no	no	no	56	gray hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
20	self	no	no	no	no	58	gray hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
21	self	no	no	no	no	54	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
22	self	no	no	no	no	58	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
23	self	no	no	no	no	53	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
24	self	no	no	no	no	56	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
25	self	no	no	no	no	52	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
26	self	no	no	no	no	55	gray hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
27	self	no	no	no	no	52	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
28	self	no	no	no	no	57	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
29	self	no	no	no	no	53	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		
30	self	no	no	no	no	52	blonde	none	none	Germany, Berlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm de Guss, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1918,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the SS. Hansa-Hallen der Reise, Captain Karmath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910.

at Munich
587
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perzynth</i>	<i>Elisabeth 17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jakob Perzynth</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Anna 16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>serv.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Peter 58</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Kata 31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Ukharovsky</i>	<i>Anna 16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother József Ukharsky</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
6	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Karolina 25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>Fanos 8</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kantos</i>	<i>Fanosma 19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Robcsik</i>	<i>Maria 8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Meljan</i>	<i>Anna 16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Lehoczky</i>	<i>Maria 20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lehoczky</i>	<i>Fanos 35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Szula</i>	<i>Fanos 29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Faborsky</i>	<i>Fanos 38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Petrinec</i>	<i>Mate 33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Purack</i>	<i>Fanos 34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kelicherecik</i>	<i>Mate 36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Zvada</i>	<i>Malya 30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Benicky</i>	<i>Fanos 31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Puc</i>	<i>Andras 42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Talko</i>	<i>Mihaly 36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Mihalik</i>	<i>Gyustav 40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Feringar</i>	<i>Gyustav 16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Zvada</i>	<i>Mihaly 35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Gajaw</i>	<i>Anna 16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Gutak</i>	<i>Fozefia 25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kripko</i>	<i>Marianne 26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kubisa</i>	<i>Kofic 20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Schäfer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York.*

MAY 10 1910

19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether he is a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	22	no	uncle Peter Michael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	harm	gray	none	Hungary	Kyhasenya
2	yes	self	20	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
3	yes	self	25	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
4	yes	self	34	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
5	yes	self	30	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
6	yes	self	40	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
7	yes	self	18	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
8	yes	self	18	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
9	yes	self	28	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
10	yes	self	30	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
11	yes	self	29	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
12	yes	self	29	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
13	yes	self	25	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
14	yes	self	28	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
15	yes	self	28	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
16	yes	self	24	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
17	yes	self	28	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
18	yes	self	29	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
19	yes	self	40	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
20	yes	self	25	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
21	yes	self	22	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
22	yes	self	36	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
23	yes	self	36	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
24	yes	self	30	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
25	yes	self	25	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
26	yes	self	22	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
27	yes	self	28	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
28	yes	self	25	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
29	yes	self	16	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				
30	yes	self	28	no	uncle I. S. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	harm				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Karkis, of the S. S. Hain Tschelom de Guss, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Pauli Hospital da Cruz, S. Paulo, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1910

at St. Pauli
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *May 1st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Toman	Joséph	22	F	homewife	Hungary	Booth Hungary	father's sister	Ch. Frankfort
2	"	Maria	25	F	none	"	"	grandfather	"
3	Handi	Julia	35	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"
4	"	Edvard	11	M	none	"	"	grandfather	"
5	"	José	14	M	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rudolf	5	M	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dalovits	Jandara	27	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"
8	"	Anna	35	F	none	"	"	grandfather	"
9	"	José	14	M	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tornic	Marya	25	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"
11	Prokar	Jakov	42	M	laborer	"	"	father's brother	"
12	Orkut	Tihola	44	M	"	"	"	father's brother	"
13	Wilusz	Rudwika	33	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"
14	"	Katarzyna	45	F	none	"	"	father's brother	"
15	Zdunek	Fredrich	25	M	laborer	"	"	father's brother	"
16	Wilk	Marya	21	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"
17	"	José	6	M	none	"	"	father's brother	"
18	"	Madyslaw	45	M	"	"	"	father's brother	"
19	"	Kefania	35	F	"	"	"	father's brother	"
20	Grybos	Ignacy	24	M	laborer	"	"	father's brother	"
21	Blag	Katarzyna	16	F	none	"	"	father's brother	"
22	Kargol	Ewa	45	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"
23	Libies	Piotr	22	M	laborer	"	"	father's brother	"
24	Kuliga	Michal	39	M	"	"	"	father's brother	"
25	Kusak	Antonina	11	F	maid	"	"	father's brother	"
26	Qudrik	Stanislaw	44	M	laborer	"	"	father's brother	"
27	Hasik	Marya	18	F	maid	"	"	father's brother	"
28	Charkut	Michal	30	M	laborer	"	"	father's brother	"
29	Smiesack	Wojciech	42	M	"	"	"	father's brother	"
30	"	Rozalia	41	F	homewife	"	"	father's brother	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1910

19

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
25	26	27	28	29								
1	self	Yes	husb Josef Cornen			5 1	fair brown	none		Hungary	Savnik	
2	mother	Yes	father Joseph Cornen			5 1	fair brown	none		Hungary	Savnik	
3	self	Yes	husb Frank Hudi			5 5	blue			Sakarnyale		
4	mother	Yes	father			5 5	blue			Sakarnyale		
5	self	Yes	husb									
6	mother	Yes	father									
7	self	Yes	husb Lena Dulovits			5 3	brown					
8	mother	Yes	father			5 3	brown					
9	self	Yes	husb									
10	self	Yes	husb Erika Tomic			5 3	blonde					
11	self	Yes	husb			5 3	brown gray			Kalmatia	Spalato	
12	self	Yes	husb			5 9	brown					
13	self	Yes	husb			5 11						
14	mother	Yes	father			4 11				Galicia	Prozyna	
15	self	Yes	husb			5 10	blonde					
16	self	Yes	husb			4 10	brown gray			Korogwin		
17	mother	Yes	father			4 10	brown gray			Luogowice		
18	self	Yes	husb				blonde brown					
19	self	Yes	husb				blue					
20	self	Yes	husb									
21	self	Yes	husb			5 5	brown					
22	self	Yes	husb			4 9	brown					
23	self	Yes	husb			5 2						
24	self	Yes	husb			5 3	blonde gray					
25	self	Yes	husb			5 3	brown brown					
26	self	Yes	husb			4 11	black					
27	self	Yes	husb			4 10	blond blue					
28	self	Yes	husb			5 8	gray					
29	self	Yes	husb			5 8	blue					
30	self	Yes	husb			5 4	brown brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Mark of the S. S. Thier Wilhelm de Eny Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Pauli Nikolai der Gme. Salvator-Kapelle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910

at St. Pauli

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

38

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*May 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Opalinski	Wladyslaw	48	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Winkowice	wife Julia Opalinska
2	Korvahr	Anna	29	housewife						Galicia
3		Niote	45	laborer						
4	Kadlnbek	Marya	25	housewife						
5		Ignacy	46	laborer						
6		Joseph	3	none						
7		Wiktoria	25	maid						
8	Haras	Anna	28	housewife						
9		Marya	9	none						
10		Stanislawa	2	none						
11	Wengrym	Michal	30	laborer						
12	Edna	Stanislaw	38	laborer						
13	Wielgos	Maryanna	34	housewife						
14	Wolan	Wojciech	23	laborer						
15	Barer	Alene	37	maid						
16	Baric	Tranica	18	maid						
17	Cetovic	Stanka	26	maid						
18	Dupjancic	Ante	28	laborer						
19	Goldoff	Lazar	26	laborer						
20	Warric	Anton	25	miner						
21	Ammac		17	laborer						
22	Zigarae	Stefan	27	laborer						
23	Julich	Harol	19	laborer						
24	Hosinska	Maryanna	19	maid						
25	Rogusa	Michael	18	laborer						
26	Erwin	Abraam	22	laborer						
27	Wroblewski	Julian	35	laborer						
28	Cypulski	Stanislaw	28	laborer						
29	Khmidt	Ferdinand	33	laborer						
30	Thopp	Gustav	24	laborer						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 10th

1910

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Mitkowiec
2	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	4 11	blonde	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
3	another	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
4	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
5	mother	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
6	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
7	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
8	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
9	mother	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
10	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
11	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
12	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
13	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
14	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
15	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
16	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
17	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
18	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
19	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
20	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
21	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
22	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
23	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
24	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
25	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
26	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
27	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
28	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
29	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary
30	self	1902	brother David, Galinski	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Edzary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master, of the S.S. Nina Tscheln de Guss Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1919,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Louis German da Case, Volung Hornet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911
at St. Louis
G. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Fr sailing from Bremen

May 3rd

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Zielke	Robert	18	M	farm	yes	yes	Prussia	father Friedrich Zielke	Ill. To Chicago
2	Klekner	Maria	34	F	house			Hungary	mother Klekner Maria	Pa. Pittsburgh
		Etel	14	F	maid			Hungary	grandf	
		Emma	12 1/2	F	none					
5	Hicik	Zuzanna	21	F	maid				father Hicik Janos	N. J. Newark
6	Matis	Maria	35	F	house				father Hicik Janos	Ind. Whiting
		Maria	14	F	maid				grandf	
		Foref	8	M	none					
		Zuzanna	6	F	none					
10	Harnacik	Katalin	21	F	maid				mother Harnacik Zofia	N. J. Rockaway
11	Oles	Foref	26	M	farm	yes	yes		father Oles Kaba	
12	Kocur	Anton	18	M	laborer				mother Kocur Anna	
13	Georgeff	Lazar	29	M				Turkey Macedonia	father Georgeff Savell	Ind. Indianapolis
14	Besarr	Wladyslaw	17	M				Polish	father Besarr	N. J. Jamaica St
15	Pospkaite	Franciska	25	F	maid			Russia Lithuania	father Anton Pospkaite	Conn. Hartford
16	Pietrak	Antoni	34	M	farm	no	no	Polish	wife Stanislaw Pietrak	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Walczak	Wladyslaw	18	M	laborer	yes	yes		father Walczak	
18	Grudinski	Wladyslaw	22	M	work			Rosenniana	father Grudinski	N. Y.
19	Zarycka	Anna	23	F	farm			Russia	father Zarycki	Conn. Bridgeport
20	Wischnewski	Kostanti	28	M	laborer				wife Marya Wischnewski	N. Y. Yorkers
21	Perranowski	Boleslaw	25	M		no	no		father Perranowski	Ill. Chicago
22	Pietras	Przemislaw	25	M	house				father Pietras	N. Y. Jersey City
23	Rosenbauer	Rudolf	37	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	father Rosenbauer	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Kassin	Stepan	55	M	laborer			Slovak	father Kassin Karoly	N. J. Perth Amboy
25		Maria	48	F	house	no	no		mother	
26		Florian	11	M	none	yes	yes			
27		Anton	9	M						
28	Osicsatka	Lyula	32	F	basket				father Osicsatka Martin	Pa. McKees Rocks
29		Maria	29	F	house				mother	
30		Ignac	8	M	none	no	no		grandf	

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3250
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944
Date

Eric S. Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/23/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3250
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 10th*, 19*10*

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	15 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
2	S	88 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
3	S	mother							4 10							
4	S								4 6							
5	self	30 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
6	S	100	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
7	S	mother							4 10							
8	S								4 6							
9	S								4 11							
10	self	25	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
11	no	2 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
12	no	3 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
13	yes	30 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
14	no	25 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
15	yes	25	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
16	S	18 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
17	S	16 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
18	no	25 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
19	no	25 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
20	no	25 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
21	yes	25 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
22	no	25 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
23	no	25 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
24	no	25 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
25	no	25 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
26	no	25 yrs	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
27	no	25 yrs	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
28	yes	self	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	
29	S	husb	1714 Pittsburg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa						5 3					Hungary	Bradford	
30	S	father	1885 Exanaba Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Lady	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polack Master, of the S.S. Kaim Tschin de Garmen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Stanch, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence Hallam de Grace, setting Honors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910.

at Memphis

Immigration Officer

May 11, 1910.

756
19
775 Total

12 Tr
60 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
35

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27. *W. B. Hain* *Wilk. & Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

May 3rd, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Pincez</i>	<i>wife Katar Ruman</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
2	<i>Pinter</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Pincez</i>	<i>father Vilam Pinter</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
3	<i>Mifosa</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Pincez</i>	<i>wife Jula Mifosa</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
4	<i>Specs</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Pincez</i>	<i>wife Katar Specs</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
5	<i>Thalcsak</i>	<i>Felvar</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Pincez</i>	<i>wife Katar Thalcsak</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Pincez</i>	<i>wife Katar Thalcsak</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
7	<i>Fajinski</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Fajinski</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
8	<i>Klocen</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Klocen</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
9	<i>Chorony</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Chorony</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
10	<i>Chorowicz</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Chorowicz</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
11	<i>Sadowski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Sadowski</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
12	<i>Waniewska</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Waniewska</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
13	<i>Shafanyska</i>	<i>Marta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Shafanyska</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
14	<i>Swakol</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Swakol</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
15	<i>Potocki</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Potocki</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
16	<i>Cerven</i>	<i>Janez</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Cerven</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
17	<i>Hajmowak</i>	<i>Janez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Hajmowak</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
18	<i>Kitok</i>	<i>Janez</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Kitok</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
19	<i>Hodas</i>	<i>Janez</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Hodas</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
20	<i>Kitok</i>	<i>Janez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Kitok</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>

22	<i>Shafschitzel</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>5 days</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Shafschitzel</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
23	<i>Hilmann</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Polish, Galicia, Kuty</i>	<i>father Kuty Hilmann</i>	<i>Hungary, St. Youngstown</i>
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 27

May 16th, 1910.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the S. S. Hain Wilhelm de Bary from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911,
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

PC. S. S.

KAIS. WL. DER GROSSE

(N.G.I.)

arrived

May 11, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18m / 1	Rogusz, Mihal	25	25 1	LPC.	1.10	Forst.																		
18m / 2	Swakob, Jan	27	14 1	"	1.10	Conno.																		
16f / 3	Gajan, Anna	23	26 1	"	12.50	Flo																		
15m / 4	Petereit, Otto	4	21 1	"	1.20	Don																		
50f / 5	Skubanis, Kate & 5 ch.	3	1/6 6	"	1.20	Flan.																		
14f /	Laresca																							
10m /	Miklos																							
8m /	Janos																							
8m /	Janos																							
11/12f /	Anna																							
18f / 6	Nowak, Marya	3	27 1	"	1.20	Flan																		
16m / 7	Birda, Michal	2	10 1	"	1.25	Hael																		
48m / 8	Szasz, Karoly & wife	22	19/20 2	"	1.20	Snider																		
42f /	Eva																							
51m / 9	Schafer, Peter & ch	23	2/3 2	"	1.15	Flan.																		
16f /	Anna																							
18m / 10	Majerle, Jozef	17	29 1	"	1.15	Mann																		
20m / 11	Janowski, Tomasz	13	22 1	"	1.15	Schlem																		
9m / 12	Janowski, Franco & sis.	13	23/24 2	"	1.20																			
11f /	Judinga																							
18m / 13	Majerle, Joze	17	28 1	"	1.15	Mann																		
45m / 14	Iotcheff, Dimko	3	21 1	"	1.30	Flan																		
15m / 15	Eurl, Josef	6	8 1	"	1.25	Dille																		
18f / 16	Kupczak, Julia	13	17 1	"	1.30	Schlem																		
20f / 17	Mazur, Tekla	19	16 1	"	1.30	Warren																		
30m / 18	Krzystofia, Jan	10	5 1	"	1.35	Bock																		
14f / 19	Hudomint, Maryanna	10	6 1	"	1.35	"																		
21f / 20	Mansch, Theresia	38	17 1	"	1.40	Flan.																		
25f / 21	Kuhn, Barbara	15	13 1	"	2.	Forst.																		
15f / 22	Orso, Magdalena	15	14 1	"	2.	"																		

TOTALS.

10453

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

KAIS. WM DER GROSSE (N.G.L.)

arrived

May 11, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

82

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m/23	Obdrzalek, Florian	7	28	1	LPC.	1.40	Connor																		
30m/24	Kegler, Sigmund	7	24	1	C.I.L.	1.40	"																		
26m/25	Koch, Oswald & wife	1	5/6	2	LPC.	2.	Schlem																		
26f	Anna M.																								
47m/26	Blazejowski, Franz	2	8	1		2.	Hack																		
34m/27	Smid, Vinceno	7	25	1	C.I.L.	1.50	Connor																		
42m/28	Marak, Johann	7	29	1	C.I.L.	1.50	"																		
19m/29	Turk, Michael	17	25	1	Drs. Cert.	2.05	Mann																		
58m/30	Villoch, Johann	11	29	1		2.	Brown																		
25m/31	Wolf, Johann	1	28	1	"	12.50	Schl																		
6f/32	Wolf, Maria & bro.	1	26/27	2		12.45	"																		
8m	Georg																								
17m/33	Reto, Mike	35	16	1	Drs. Cert.	2.30	Forst.																		
19m/34	Wisky, Jan	21	9	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.10	Alex																		
26m/35	Hrma, Kaspar	7	27	1	"	1.55	Connor																		
35m/36	Obdrzalek, Josef	7	26	1	"	1.50	"																		
24m/37	Nowak, Josef	20	14	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.40	Boek																		
40m/38	Dudzik, Stanislaw	24	26	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.35	Cowen																		
46m/39	Nedelkoff, Petre	3	16	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.35	Flan																		
70f/40	her oh. Rezek, Katarzyna, da. &	10	12/14	3	" Drs. Cert.	2.45	Boek																		
31f	Brejnik, Anna																								
5f	Maria																								
48m/41	Szabados, Janos	16	5	1	" Drs. Cert.	2.50	Dilic.																		
42m/42	Drobka, Josef	7	22	1	" Drs. Cert.	3.	Connor																		
16f/43	Ludwiniowska, Anna																								
37m/44	Sebata, Michal																								
55f/45	Ludwiniowska, Anna																								
1f/46	Ockman, Tina																								
1f/47	Schafschmitzel, Elizabeth																								
1f/48	Peter																								

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

(W.G.I. Line)

arrived May 1, 1910.

19

M.

from

83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zimanyi, Margit (2 Cab)	1	19	1		To sisters	11:15 Es. Mrs. Emilia Ondrej, 29 Barclay St. New York	J.	May 12	10	1	1	1
2	Sibrava, Maria			1		" sister	Sis Anna Branda 406 E 42 St - New York	J.	13	4 ²⁵	2	3	2
3	Strach, Marie			1		" tel	RR to Mrs. John 46 Bedford Place	J.	"	2	2	3	2
4	Holubek, Petta			1		" sister	Con. Bela Holubek 109 Greenwich St	J.	11	2 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
5	Rosenbauer, Rudolf	26	23	1		" tel	Pastor Nestor 8 State St. New York	J.	12	4:09	1	2	1
6	Szefranska, Maria	27	13	1		" uncle	Con. Mrs. Stan. Chojnowska	J.	12	2:	1	2	1
7	Beljan, Tuzana	3		1		" b-1-1	Pastor Nestor 8 State St. New York	J.	12	10:	1	1	1
8	Lehoczky, Maria	23	12	1		" b-1-1	Es. Mrs. Mary Katjar 644 E 12 St. New York	J.	12	10:	1	1	1
9	Dornuth, Eliz	23	1	1		" uncle	Sis. i. law Maria Hopay 215 E 96 St - New York	J.	13	1 ⁰⁵	2	3	2
10	Vozniowski, Julianna	27	12	1		" brother	Aunt Johanna Pajec 143 1st Ave. New York	J.	11	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
11	Tracz, Katarzyna	19	2	1		" b-1-1 uncle	Es. Stanislaw Cedar Grove New York	J.	12	10:	1	1	1
12	Pietras, Bron's	26	22	1		" brother	Es. Stanislaw Cedar Grove New York	J.	12	10:	1	1	1
13	Bobesik, Anna	23	10	1		" brother	Es. Stanislaw Cedar Grove New York	J.	12	10:	1	1	1
14	Vicik, Alzeta	9	28	1		" sister	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
15	Vlekner, Maria & 3 ch	26	2/4	3		" tel	RR to Mrs. Andras 3046 Hagen St - New York	J.	16	4	10	12	10
16	Rapalka, Sofia	13	19	1		" sister	Sis. Anna, 706 No 8 St 13th St New York	J.	12	11:20	1	1	1
17	Jecmienowska, Marya and						Aunt Victoria Krupka 433 E 6 St - New York	J.	11	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
18	Dudzinska, Michalina	9	7/8	2		" cousin	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
19	Janosik, Agneska	19	27	1		" brother	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
20	Vindermann, Magdalena	22	30	1		" uncle	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
21	Dudak, Anna & daughter	10	11	2		" b-1-1	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
22	Maraszk, Elaine & 3 ch	3	1/14	4		" tel	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
23	Grater, Julius	5	15	1		" tel	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
24	Konig, Franz	6	6	1		" brother	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
25	Kocourek, Agnes	10	17	1		" sister tel	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
26	Senica, Marya	3	25	1		" uncle	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
27	Pojc, Josef	6	1	1		" uncle	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
	Rapciak, Marcel	1	13	1		" tel	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
	Perz, Josef	3	9	1		" sister	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1
	Krupka, Emilia	10	6	1		" sister	Es. Anna, 62 W 124 St. New York	J.	12	10:05	1	1	1

Wm. der Grosse

MAY 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Kai Wm der Grosse* arrived *19* *M.* from *84*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Gaspario, Paula	6	13	1		To sister 1:45	<i>Sis Mamma Pelly 181 Hassan Ave Mich Made S.O.</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>			
32	Ludwiczewski, Fran's & son	21	6/8	2		" await dau in Hosp	<i>In dis RR to L. J. J. Stojanowski 15 Deland St. Pa</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>11:15</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
33	Kren, Alois	6	13	1		" tel	<i>Pro. C. L. Lidak 4000g Main + Depot - 21 - 13</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
34	Mastowicz, Antonia	4	7	1		" tel	<i>RRW to sis Maryanna Fedak 742 W. Gayson St. Westburg Pa.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
35	Plaszynska, Leo's 4 ch	10	20 224	4		" tel	<i>Hast Jan 49 Hawthorn H. Harford Ct.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
36	Bartnik, Tekla & sis	4	2/3	2		mother	<i>1. wife Katherine Carnaghi 22 Hook Road</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10:40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
37	Granselich, "ran a	6	11	1		" sister	<i>Sis Paulina Chum 267 Stagg St. Bklyn</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>			
38	Tscherne, Maria	6	12	1		" uncle	<i>Aunt Josephine Juke 106 Montrose Ave Cleveland, O.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>			
39	Kinkopf, Stefania	6	23	1		" tel	<i>RRW to sis Josefa Vedubec 800 2 Platt Ave Syracuse, N.Y.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
40	Bednarska, Helena	4	11	1		" tel	<i>RRW to hus Stanislaw 342 Richmond Ave Phila Del.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
41	Gaspard, "aria 2 ch	2	25/27	3		" tel	<i>RRW to hus Marco 1328 - 20 St - 13</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
42	Piekotny, Ann	5	22	1		" sister	<i>Pro. C. Suzanne Skiadek 100 Church St - 11</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>			
43	Hugreoz, Helen's son	11	7/8			" tel	<i>RR. to hus Jack Telp 1117 11th Ave</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>4:20</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
44	Mikis, Magdalena	15	1			" Friend	<i>Pro Anna Wollner 1813-2 Ave</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>			

33 36 33 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the **HAVANA**, *Sailing therewith* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

J. P. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
HB

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

May 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Techow Hans	43	M	Merchant		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. Techow	Cuba Havana
2	Barganes Carlos	30	M	Telegrapher		Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. P. Alonso	Cuba Havana
3	Mason James C.	36	M			Whitson				
4	Riou Charles	45	M	Albany		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. Emma Riou	France Paris
5	Damick Ida	32	F			Whitson				
6	Stevenson Marion	11	F			Whitson				
7	Stevenson Anna	40	F			Whitson				
8	Davis Olive	26	F			Whitson				
9	Stevenson Ronald	9	M			Whitson				
10	Carera-Justiz Francisco	52	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
11	Carera-Justiz M. T. Velasco	35	F	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
12	Carera-Justiz Callo	11	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
13	Carera-Justiz M. Teresa	10	F	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
14	Carera-Justiz Sebastian	5	M	Student	no	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
15	Carera-Justiz Ignacio	4	M	Student	no	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
16	Payne Mary	25	F			Whitson				
17	Paralde Maria	40	F			France	French	Havana	Sister Mary Carera Justiz	D.C. Washington
18	Bonell Pedro	50	M			Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Wife Maria Bonell	Spain Barcelona
19	Ring Vicent	50	M			Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Wife Maria Ring	Spain Barcelona
20	Clark Thomas	18	M							
21	Madan Antonis	49	M			Porto				
22	Madan Catalina	30	F			Porto				
23	Guerke Werner	34	M			Germany	German	Hamburg	Wife Mrs. Werner	Germany Hamburg
24	Givens Mrs. J.	45	F			Whitson				
25	Givens Mary	30	F			Whitson				
26	Dorino Nicholas	48	M			Whitson				
27	Adams George S.	62	M			Whitson				
28	Pohlmann Adela	34	F			Whitson				
29	Pohlmann Andres	8	M			Whitson				
30	Ellison James	31	M			Whitson				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900,
at New York
Michael
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the HAVANA. *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Affirm* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

May 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Veiga	José	54	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Wife Gertruda Veiga Brother C. Park West N.Y.C.	Havana	New York
2	Andraca	Julio	37	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Brother Albert Andraca	Havana	Havana
3	Warren	Daniel	48	M							
4	Warren	Nellie	40	F							
5	Warren	Helen	8	F							
6	Warren	Adriane	10	F							
7	Teidel	Angela P. de	60	F	W. none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Brother Carlos M. Seidel 7 Calle Pinaro Vedado, Hav.	Havana	Havana
8	Chase	Edmiria C.	28	F							
9	Chase	Elbert	4	M							
10	Chase	Nuna	2	F							
11	Brand	Edward	53	M							
12	Brand	Dorothy	35	F							
13	Brand	Edward	3	M							
14	Brand	Rowland	5	M							
15	Luna	Ricardo	44	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
16	Fernandez	Valer	22	M	Printer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
17	da Silva	Albano	29	M	Printer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
Cancelled	Refaisatty	Isidoro	58	M	Engineer	yes	France	French	Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
19	Leahy	John	58	M							
20	Davis	Frederick	41	M							
21	Davis	Dolly	39	F							
22	Gusto	Pedro Gomez	31	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Wife Clara Vorberg Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
23	Fowler	Joseph	33	M							
24	Lana	Archie	42	M	Engineer	yes	England	English	Wife Clara Vorberg Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
25	Lana	Mary	35	F	Housewife	yes	England	English	Wife Clara Vorberg Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
26	Serfman	Paul	45	M							
27	Oratt	Henry	40	M							
28	Vorberg	Charles	38	M	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Wife Clara Vorberg Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
29	Berkins	Richard	53	M	Printer	yes	England	English	Wife Clara Vorberg Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana
30	Berkins	Richard	12	M	Student	yes	England	English	Wife Clara Vorberg Brother Oscar Luna Widow do Calle E 22-11	Havana	Havana

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**May 11th*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Mrs. S. T. T. wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black brown	none	Spain	Barcelo	
2	yes himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Daughter Maria S. S. 529 W. 11th St NYC will return to Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	no himself	yes	yes 1905 New York	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair black brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
16	no himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Brother Oscar Hernandez	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark black brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
17	no himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black brown	none	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	
18	no himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair grey brown	none	Cuba	Bayamo	
19																
20																
21																
22	no himself	yes	yes 1901 New York	102 E. 15th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark black black	none	Spain	Asturias	
23																
24	no himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair white blue	none	Scotland	Robertson	
25	no husband	yes	yes 1910 New York	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair white blue	none	Scotland	Cairney	
26																
27																
28	no himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	In transit to Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown brown	none	Germany	Pittsburgh	
29	no himself	yes	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair grey blue	none	England	Manchester	
30	no father	yes	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark black brown	none	Cuba	Havana	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, of the TS HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1902,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the **HAVANA**, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*

83

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
 at *Havana*
J. M. Cunningham M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

May 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lamback	Julius	61	M		White				
2	Lamback	Amanda	57	F		White				
3	Elmore	George	32	M		White				
4	Civille	Paul	28	M		White				
5	Hinds	Corril	23	F	Chemist	English	England	London	U.S.A.	New York City
6	Danc	Kward	30	M	Chemist	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.A.	New York City
7	Caminero	José	20	M	Student	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	Cognat	Charles	25	M	Chemist	French	France	Lyon	France	Lyon
9	Vilas	Ceferino	35	M	Merchant	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	Rionda	Leandro	28	M	Merchant	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	Barrague	Prosper	34	M	Merchant	French	France	Paris	France	Paris
12	Barrague	Cyria	26	F		French	France	Paris	France	Paris
13	Hobbs	Katherine	65	F		White				
14	Finnefar	Julian E.	20	M		White				
15	Chapman	George	24	M		White				
16	Peck	Rudolph	34	M		White				
17	Barber	James L.	53	M		White				
18	Chugbro	Frederick	32	M		White				
19	M. Cormack	Edgar	29	M		White				
20	Piera	Eustaro	28	M	Merchant	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
21	Garcia	Andres	28	M	Merchant	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
22	Murphy	Rose	28	F		White				
23	Campignon	Alexandro	24	M	Merchant	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
24	Spencer	Quilford	43	M		White				
25	Brenby	Constantine	20	M		White				
26	Alonso	Joseph	37	M		White				
27	Alonso	Blanca	29	F		White				
28	Lederer	Federico	34	M	Merchant	German	Germany	Berlin	Germany	Berlin
29	Carrero	José	51	M	Merchant	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
30	Klapp	Engine	43	M		White				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 16 10 3 15

List 11

371

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11th - 1900

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.						
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	himself	yes	1907 New York	Francis Robert B. Todd 228 West 4th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair light brown	none	B.W. Ind. Barbados					
6	yes	himself	yes	1909 New York	Wife Teresa M. Danekwood 230 E. 70th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	Dark brown blue	none	Sweden Poloboda					
7	yes	himself	yes	1908 New York	Villanova College, Villanova Pa. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Dark black black	none	Cuba Havana					
8	no	himself	yes	1900 New York	In transit to Lyon, Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair black brown	none	France Lyon					
9	yes	himself	yes	1909 New York	In transit to Boston - will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Fair brown green	none	Spain Coruna					
10	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	Uncle Manuel Rando 141 W. 93 St. will return Cuba NYC	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Dark black brown	none	Cuba Matanzas					
11	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	In transit to Paris will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	Dark Black Black	none	France Bayona					
12	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	In transit to Paris will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Dark Black Black	none	France Bayona					
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	will return to Cuba In transit to Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fair brown brown	none	Spain Sitges					
21	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	In transit to Asturias, Spain will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fair black brown	none	Spain Criedo					
22																			
23	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	In transit to Paris, Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	5	Fair light blue	none	Belgium Brussels					
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	himself	yes	1909 New York	Hotel Astor In transit to Havana Cuba. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	Fair dark brown	none	Germany Bremen					
29	no	himself	yes	1901 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	Dark Black Black	none	Spain Cadix					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the Sp HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the *HAVANA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *Turkey*
T. M. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

May 8th, 19**00**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bell Ella	50	F	W		U.S. Citizen				
2	Mesacasa Claudio	28	M	Merchant	yes	U.S. Citizen			Mr. Augustin Mesacasa	Cuba Havana
3	Peterson Weller	27	M	W		U.S. Citizen				
4	Peterson Mabel	27	F	M		U.S. Citizen				
5	King Carmen	30	F	M		U.S. Citizen				
6	Maple on Rosita		F	M		U.S. Citizen				
7	Broderick David J.	43	M	M		U.S. Citizen				
8	Penton Marion B.	23	F	M		U.S. Citizen				
9	Penton Ruth	26	F	S		U.S. Citizen				
10	Portuondo Jose Maria	31	M	Physician	yes	U.S. Citizen			Mr. Maria Josefa Portuondo	Cuba Havana
11	Arue Immanuel	42	M	Merchant	yes	U.S. Citizen			Mr. Maria Arue	N.Y. N.Y. City
12	Alexander Sarah	29	F	M		U.S. Citizen				
13	Alexander Melvin	1	M	S		U.S. Citizen				
14	Fernandez Digna	30	F	S	Maid	U.S. Citizen			Mrs. E. C. Chase (Employer)	N.Y. N.Y. City
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14/50
4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *E*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1
2 no himself yps yps 1908 New York will return to Cuba Hotel America No No No No Good No 5 4 Dark Black brown none Italy Torino

10 no himself yps yps 1908 Phila Hotel America will return to Cuba No No No No Good No 5 11 Dark Black brown none Cuba Santiago de Cuba
11 yps himself yps yps 1910 N.Y. wife Mrs. Maria Arreaga 15 6 87 St. N.Y.C. No No No No Good No 5 7 Light Light blue none Cuba Baracoa

14 v Mrs. Chase o/s 1st cl. yps yps 1909 New York made Mrs. E.C. Chau Hotel de Andreu 73 29 St N.Y.C. No No No No Good No 5 5 Black Black black none Cuba Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the HAVANA, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Deplacé, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham
Sworn to before me at Havana this 11th day of May, 1910
Immigration Officer.

72 7 34
24 18 11 3 15 128 11 —
42 3 45 2 —

May 11th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56-72-128
21-24-45
77-96-173

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

May 8th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State. City or Town.
1	Shirra	Charles	40	Mm Merchant	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Cuba Havana
2	Shirra	Maudie	35	Fm Housewife	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Cuba Havana
3	Shirra	Mercedes	36	Fm Housewife	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Cuba Havana
4	Gussaroff	Agnie	46	Fm		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Cuba Havana
5	Gussaroff	Lyda	19	Fm		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Cuba Havana
6	Rodriguez	Mamuel	29	Mm Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
7	Rodriguez	Anna R.	18	Fm	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
8	Albin	Victor	27	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
9	Brown	Belden	29	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
10	Ramon	José Mendez	31	Mm	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana
11	Ramón	Laureano	32	Mm	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana
12	Lee	James C.	39	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
13	Lee	Georgie	39	Fm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
14	Sargant	George	32	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
15	Sittman	Maxine	47	Fm	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cuba Havana
16	Sittman	Paula	42	Fm	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cuba Havana
17	Walsh	Henri	35	Mm Merchant	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Cuba Havana
18	Sammet	Carl	39	Mm Engineer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cuba Havana
19	Sammet	Maria	38	Fm	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cuba Havana
20	Sammet	Carl	14	Mm Student	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cuba Havana
21	Sammet	Juan	12	Mm	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Cuba Havana
22	Loeller	Marcela	20	Fm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
23	Sutherland	Gene	25	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
24	Sutherland	Jan Charles	60	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
25	Jimenez	George W.	25	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
26	Jimenez	Olivia	12	Fm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
27	Ros	Emilio	44	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
28	Ros	Emilia	30	Fm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
29	Ros	Ofelia	32	Fm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana
30	Alorind	Otto	54	Mm		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master of the Sp HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at New York Michie

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the HAVANA, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Affirm* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *July*, 19*01*

at *Mitchell*
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
[Signature]
2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

May 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shivinski	Helen	27	Wife						
2	Shivinski	Leo	6	Child						
3	Bolaño	José	18	Student						
4	Corquevas	Barbar	30	Wife						
5	Mauri	Eleonora	26	Wife						
6	Fallon	John	30	Wife						
7	Rodriguez	Angel	24	Student						
8	Campos	Alberto L.	26	Wife						
9	Hebeand	Richard	36	Wife						
10	Munsterman	Fredrick	47	Wife						
11	Seymour	Alber	66	Wife						
12	Courtright	Willard	22	Wife						
13	Fernandez	Belle	43	Wife						
14	Fernandez	Dolores	2	Wife						
15	Cosh.	Charles	41	Wife						
16	Cosh.	Lotella	34	Wife						
17	Quarez	Emilia	42	Wife						
18	Curbelo	Rafael	28	Wife						
19	Curbelo	Rogelio	24	Wife						
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1902,
at New York
W. J. Butler

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the **HAVANA**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*00*
at *Matanzas*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

May 8th, 19**00**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arila	Francisca	63	F	None	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Ariles Son	Cuba	Havana
2	Martinez	Marcelino	45	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Mr. M. Martinez Wife	Cuba	Havana
3	Martinez	Enrique	32	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Mr. M. Martinez Sister in Law	Cuba	Havana
4	Rodriguez	Carino	30	M	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Ramon Martinez	Cuba	Havana
5	Ascalo	Alfred J	27	M		yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Ramon Martinez	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled	Thomas	Digna	30	F	Maids	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Stone	Arthur	25	M	Barber	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brunswick	Brother Tom Stone	Canada	Brunswick
8	Stone	Emily	16	F	None	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brunswick	Brother Tom Stone	Canada	Brunswick
9	Morelly	Edw	40	M	Botanist	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Havana	Brother Morelly	Cuba	Havana
10	Morelly	Elisa	40	F	None	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Havana	Brother Morelly	Cuba	Havana
11	Petzke	Edward	43	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Petzke	Cuba	Havana
12	Petzke	Anita	14	F		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Petzke	Cuba	Havana
13	Petzke	Myron	9	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Petzke	Cuba	Havana
14	Grooms	Samuel	79	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Grooms	Cuba	Havana
15	Minor	Rafael	22	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Rosa Minor Mother	Cuba	Havana
16	Frederico	Alfred	27	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Freire Father	Cuba	Havana
17	Inoua	Jeus	21	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Mr. J. Inoua Mother	Cuba	Havana
18	Heim	Conrad	48	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Heim	Cuba	Havana
19	Wittechick	Emil	48	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Wittechick	Cuba	Havana
20	Smith	Frank	68	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Smith	Cuba	Havana
21	Turner	John	34	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Turner	Cuba	Havana
22	Davey	Joseph	83	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Davey	Cuba	Havana
23	Davey	Adwiz	59	F	Wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Davey	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled	Mead	William	28	M	Maids	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Mead	Cuba	Havana
25	Alexander	Alvin	43	M		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Alexander	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled	Alexander	Sarah	29	F		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Brother Alexander	Cuba	Havana
26	Roche	Marie	27	F	Wife	yes	France	French	France	Havana	Brother Roche	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled	Roche	Marie	27	F	Wife	yes	France	French	France	Havana	Brother Roche	Cuba	Havana
27	Shivinski	Anna	37	F	Wife	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Havana	Brother Shivinski	Cuba	Havana
28	Shivinski	Anastasia	17	F		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Havana	Brother Shivinski	Cuba	Havana

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 11th 1900

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.		City or Town.
1	no	herself	20	1881	Daughter Elina Marue.	no	no	no	good	no	8	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Cuba	Havana
2	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Oviedo	
3	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Oviedo	
4	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Oviedo	
5	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
6	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
7	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
8	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
9	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
10	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
11	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
12	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
13	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
14	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
15	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
16	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
17	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
18	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
19	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
20	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
21	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
22	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
23	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
24	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
25	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
26	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
27	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
28	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
29	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	
30	no	herself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	Dark Gray Brown	none	none	Spain	Gijon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the SS HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1962,

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the HAVANA, *Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

May 11th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

May 8th, 1900

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**May 11th, 1900*

100

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
2	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark black	black	none	Spain	Correos					
3	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
4	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
5	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
6	no	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
7	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
8	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
9	no	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
10	no	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
11	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
12	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
13	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
14	no	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
15	no	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
16	no	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
17	no	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
18	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
19	no	himself	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
20	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
21	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
22	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
23	no	himself	\$90	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
24	no	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
25	no	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
26	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
27	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
28	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
29	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					
30	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Correos					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1940,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

HAVANA, (Hard Line)

5/11/10
arrived

, 190

M.,

, from

101

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
18m	1 Arpahe, Amerioo	H 20	1	LPC (Stowaway)	----- Mitchell																		
27f	Roche, Maria	F 27	1		"																		

1 4th 11th Native Puerto Rican
11 103 1 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Havana, (Hav Line) arrived

May 11, 1919

M.

from

102

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number One year or older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 Suarez, Indolencia J. 17
2
3
4

11:15
1 - 5 - 2012

Low Anne Maria 200 M 950-ny J

May 11 2³⁰

1
1/22

HAVANA

MAY 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, *John M. Ennis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cristobal*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John M. Ennis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
112

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal* *May 5th*, *May 5th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Beverly	May	24	F	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Beverly	Jennie	22	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Berdelson	Mrs Samuel	24	"	M	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Ball	Addie E	25	"	S	clerk	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Copeland	Mrs Wm P	25	"	M	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Copeland	Montgomery P	6	M	S	"	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Copeland	John R.	10	"	"	"	No	No	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Eason	Mrs J. J.	22	F	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Eason	Loraine	5	"	S	"	No	No	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Elmgren	Mrs Thos A	18	"	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Elmgren	Gustav R	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Elmgren	Mrs G. R.	20	F	"	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Ernst	Albert H.	29	M	M	clerk	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Ferris	Howard	38	M	M	M. Eng.	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Ferris	Mrs H.	22	F	M	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Fechtig	Marguerite L.	25	F	S	Tourist	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Guderian	Fred	51	M	M	Gen Foreman	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Guderian	Mrs Fred	49	F	M	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Gunsvaldren	Emanuel	37	M	S	Can Repairman	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Gaillard	Col. David D	50	M	M	army officer	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Gnauck	Ernest G	37	M	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Gnauck	Mrs E. G.	36	F	M	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Gnauck	Robt	5	M	S	"	No	No	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Gnauck	Gustave	4	M	S	"	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Gnauck	Eleanor	1	F	S	"	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Startley	Mrs Edwin B	35	F	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Harrison	Mrs T.	45	M	M	wheelwright	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Harrison	Vera M	22	F	S	Tele. op.	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Hodges	Mrs Alma	40	F	M	H wife	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Hodges	Duncan	13	M	S	Scholar	"	"	U. S.	CITIZEN					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 12

, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Skillings Master of the SS. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Skillings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John M. Guire M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal* *May 5*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hollands	Wm	24	M	S Carpenter	"	U. S.	CITIZEN				
2	Jensen	Mrs Joe H.	32	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
3	Jensen	Elmer	7	M	S Scholar	"	"	"				
4	Joyce	James W	21	M	S Collector	"	U	S. CITIZEN				
5	Kenison	Mrs Jennie	50	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
6	Krte	Edward M	26	M	M Clerk	"	"	"				
7	Krte	Mrs B. M.	24	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
8	Lynch	John T.	18	M	S Tutor	"	"	"				
9	Mead	Mrs Jay	30	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
10	Medinger	Fred O	45	M	M Locomotive	"	U	S. CITIZEN				
11	Medinger	Mrs Fred O	43	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
12	Medinger	Augustus	14	M	S Scholar	"	"	"				
13	Medinger	Ruth	12	F	S	"	"	"				
14	McAlpine	Peter	29	M	M Carpenter	"	U	S. CITIZEN				
15	McAlpine	Mrs Peter	28	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
16	McIlwaine	Clayton A	33	M	M Clerk	"	U	S. CITIZEN				
17	McIlwaine	Mrs Clayton A	23	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
18	Pentz	Artemus W	35	M	M Band	"	"	"				
19	Pentz	Mrs A. W.	37	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
20	Pentz	David J	6	M	S	"	"	"				
21	Pyne	David F	39	M	M Clerk	"	"	"				
22	Pyne	Mrs D. F.	26	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
23	Potts	Sam B.	28	M	S Clerk	"	"	"				
24	Dimons	Lucien S	25	M	S Clerk	"	English	"	Colon. Rep of Panama	29 NYC		
25	Dimons	Eustace H.	24	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Dimons	Clifford E.	19	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Strock	Mrs Wm T.	27	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
28	Schwab	Wm A.	40	M	M Master	"	"	"				
29	Schwab	Mrs Wm A.	37	F	M Wife	"	"	"				
30	Schwab Jr	Wm. A.	20	M	S Winnow	"	"	"				

Whe
2/2/21

List 2

106

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Stelling, Master of the SS. Cristobal, from Cristobal Bz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ..
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

107

day of

190

Immigration Officer

9-11

[illegible]
$$3 \quad 70 \quad 73$$

$$7 \quad 7$$

$$10 \quad 70 \quad 80$$

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal*, *May 5th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smallwood	Thomas	25	M	S clerk	Ys Ys	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
2	Shrnanee	Fred. L.	26	M	S Elect Eng	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
3	Stillings	Mrs John F.	35	F	M H wife	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
4	Stillings	Roger	11	M	S scholar	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
5	Vanderslice	Mrs Geo J.	32	F	M H wife	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
6	Vanderslice	Mayorie	1	F	S -	No No	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
7	Vilquain	John D.	21	M	S Ticket agt	Ys Ys	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
8	Wickham	Cherise A.	42	M	M woman	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
9	Wickham	Mrs C. A.	37	F	M H wife	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
10	Wickham	G. Lawrence	10	M	S	" "	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
11	Wickham	Francis A.	5	F	S	No No	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
12	Ziegler	Mrs John G.	24	F	M H wife	Ys Ys	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
13	Ziegler	Richard	5	M	S	No No	U. S.	CITIZEN.					
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

136

136

List 2

108

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Williams, Master, of the SS Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the A. O. Cristofani, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John M. Guire

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at New York

E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal C. Z.* *May 5th*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Cotyian</i>	<i>Nicolaus</i>	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Kosmas Zambites</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Wis. Racine</i>
2	<i>Cotyian</i>	<i>Peter</i>	18	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Kosmas Zambites</i>	<i>Panama</i>	"
3	<i>Dofekeder</i>	<i>Demetre</i>	35	M	S Sea Capt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Kosmas Zambites</i>	<i>Panama</i>	"
4	<i>Lazeres</i>	<i>Evangelos</i>	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Bro. Donatino Lazeres</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>O Portsmouth</i>
5	<i>Muzios</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	27	M	S Black Smith	"	"	"	"	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Friend Simon Theotikus</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>
6	<i>Ris</i>	<i>Peter</i>	28	M	S Electrician	"	"	Denmark	German	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Friend J. Rude</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>
7	<i>Ziener</i>	<i>A. Oswald</i>	29	M	M Steward	"	"	Germany	German	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. A. O. Ziener</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>	<i>Patun C. Z.</i>
8	<i>And Thirteen (13) from San Francisco & City of Sidney. May 3rd 1910.</i>													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 12

1900

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28	29	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$50.00		Cousin, John Pantelo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK DK Br			Greece Poros	
2	No	"	51		Cousin, John Pantelo						5 7	" "			" "	
3	No	"	\$130.00		511 Water St. Racine, Wis.						5 9	" "			" "	
4	No	"	\$180.00		Cousin, John Pantelo						5 8	" "			" "	
5	No	"	\$80.00		Friend, John Yangkakos						5 8	" "			" "	
6	No	"	\$80.00		Postmaster, Ohio						5 8	" "			" "	
7	Yes	"	\$80.00	1904	Friend, Alex L. Kontos						5 8	" "			Greece Athens	
8		"	\$80.00	1910	116 Court St. Visalia, Cal.						5 7	Light Gray			Greece Athens	
9		"	\$80.00		Amst. Mrs. S. Schlowatzky						5 7	" "			Danish Denmark	
10		"	\$80.00		77 Doeringer, Copenhagen						5 7	" "			Germany Breslau	
11		"	\$80.00		Wife, Mrs. A. O. Ziemer						5 7	" "			" "	
12		"	\$80.00		224 East 75 St N.Y.C.						5 7	" "			" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Skellings Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Skellings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

pg. S. S.

CRISTOBAL

(Panama)

arrived

May 12, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Tajus", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Council
Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Barbours sailing from Port of Spain, 26 April, 1910

200 (W B 17-11-09)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	W. Nail	William Nash	54	M.	Married		U.S. Born				
2	Brown	Louis Manning	41	M.	Single		U.S. Born				
3		Miller Spence	53	M.	Single		U.S. Born				
4	Pavandean	Gerard Henry	46	M.	Single		Portuguese		Port of Spain	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
5	Da Cruz	Joachim	44	M.	Single		Portuguese		Port of Spain	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
6		Manoel	34	M.	Single		Portuguese		Port of Spain	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
7	Quader	Julio Augustus	35	M.	Single		Portuguese		Port of Spain	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
8	Glazier	Idja	34	M.	Single		U.S. Born				
9		Susan	18	F.	Single		U.S. Born				
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

113

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mason Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Tague", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Tagus", Seibitzheim, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Attending Surgeon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General
Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

TAOL

sailing from

Savanna

30 April

1910

250 (W.B. 17-11-09)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Hunter	John	1. 3. 11	Metropolitan	Yes	British	Scottish	Columbia Medellin	Maurice Bagan	Medellin Colombia	Medellin
2	Sanchez	Cristina	1. 3. 11	Metropolitan	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Bogota	Dr. Cantillo P. Bogota	Bogota	Medellin
3	Burdett	Elmer	1. 3. 11	Metropolitan	Yes	U.S.	Scottish	Bogota	Dr. Cantillo P. Bogota	Bogota	Medellin
4	Cartonell	Marc	1. 3. 11	Metropolitan	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Bogota	Dr. Cantillo P. Bogota	Bogota	Medellin
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 May, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Tegus", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money *own*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the Tagus, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at New York
T. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **TAGUS** sailing from **Colon** **11 May**, 19**10**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Clark	33	M	✓	U.S. Born						
2	Holton	30	M	✓	British English		British English		London		
3	Lucas	30	M	✓	British English		British English		London		
4	Fischer	35	M	✓	German		German		Germany		
5	Shinn	30	M	✓	British English		British English		London		
6	Leve	30	M	✓	British English		British English		London		
7	Velarde	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
8	Manuel	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
9	Isabel	30	F	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
10	Herman	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
11	Piontectinas	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
12	Carpenter	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
13	Margaretta	30	F	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
14	Ernest	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
15	Yallos	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
16	Horrocks	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
17	Ligue	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
18	Louis	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
19	Hortons	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
20	Louis	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
21	Barmon	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
22	Pilar	30	F	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
23	Antonia	30	F	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
24	Enrique	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
25	Benito	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
26	Larney	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
27	Shoong	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
28	Perez	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
29	Bell	30	M	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		
30	Mathleen	30	F	✓	Peru		Peru		Peru		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAGUS sailing from Colon 11 May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Clark										
2	John	40	M	Married	Merchant		British	English	London		
3	Julius May	45	M	Single			British	English	London		
4	Lucas										
5	Fischer										
6	Menni										
7	Love										
8	Velarde										
9											
10											
11	Pionteclinas										
12	Carpenter										
13	Margaretta										
14	German										
15	Zallos										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26	Laracy										
27	Shoong										
28	Perry										
29	Bell										
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of

*New York**11 May**1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Ocripled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1																		
2	No	Self	Yes															
3	No	Self	Yes															
4	Yes	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
5	No		Yes	200			No	in transit										
6	No		Yes	200														
7	No		Yes	500	1904	California												
8			No															
9			No															
10			No															
11			No															
12			No															
13			No															
14	Yes	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
15	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
16	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
17	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
18	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
19	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
20	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
21	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
22	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
23	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
24	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
25	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
26	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
27	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
28	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
29	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										
30	No	Self	Yes	100	1904	Latif	William	Legation										

Immigrant of 18 years of age, D. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason, of the Tagus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the S. S. Jacques sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General
Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 10
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Sagus

sailing from

Velen

4 May

191*6*

250 (W.B. 17-11-09)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. *Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. Final Destination. State. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

1	Transit	Louis	Thomas	31	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M. M. McEllan, Duncan St. 6
2			Mary	24	F				English	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lima Peru
3			Raymond	18	M				English	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Transit	Acher	Algit Aland	24	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jose Montes, Leg. Paz France Paris
5	Transit	Montes	Ismael	48	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jose Montes, Leg. Paz France Paris
6			Bethsabe	37	F				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
7			Elena	11	F	in transit			Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
8			Esther	10	F				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9			Solia Rosa	7	F				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
10			Esther	5	F				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
11			Edward	2	M				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
12			John	1	M				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13			McCormick	45	M				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
14			Belina	35	F				Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
15	Transit	Albete	John	29	M	S			Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	

11/16/16

15/16/16

3/4/16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

115

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
25 26 27 28 29																			
Place of Birth.																			
Country. City or Town.																			
Marks of Identification.																			
Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																			
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																			
Whether a Polygamist.																			
Whether an Anarchist.																			
Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?																			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																			
By whom was passage paid?																			
Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																			
List.																			
1	No Self	Yes	1906	11	Yards	in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	1	3	Fair	Dark	Black	No	England	Birmingham
2	No wife & child	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Manchester	
3	No	No					No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Yellow				Paris	
4	No Self	Yes	1906	219	Center St	in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Bethesda	
5	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					La Paz	
6	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
7	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
8	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
9	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
10	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
11	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
12	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
13	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
14	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
15	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
16	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
17	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
18	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
19	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
20	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
21	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
22	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
23	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
24	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
25	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
26	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
27	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
28	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
29	No Self	Yes	1906			in transit	No												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason ^{Master} of the Tague, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mason

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Leger, Surgeon of the St. Louis Landing, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer

120

14-31-5

45-44-89-33-5-14-19-8-1-

May 11th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75-14-89-

14-5-19-

89-19-108-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (WB 17-11-09)

S.S. *Saguis* sailing from *Jamaica* 7 May 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Beery	Margie Hannah	18	11	S	in transit	Indian	Jamaica	Thos Sargeant Church St Kingston	England	Southampton
2	Thursfeld	John Bruce	24	11	M	in transit	English	Thursfeld, Bridgewater, Eng.	London		
3	Murhead	Herbert	48	11	M	in transit	Scottish	New York	R Murhead, Massachusetts, U.S.A.	London	
4	Larr	Fred	45	11	M	in transit	Indian	Jamaica	John Tolson, Mount Vernon		
5	Quincy	Quincy	28	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica			
6	Andrews	Quincy	21	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica			
7	Edwards	Edward	20	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica			
8	Solomon	Allen Elizabeth	50	11	F	in transit	Belgian	Belgium	Blatke Road New York		
9	Glorie	Omie	22	11	M	in transit	Belgian	Belgium	Grosvener Hotel Kingston	Belgium	Malines
10	Mahain	Ernest	20	11	M	in transit	Belgian	Belgium			
11	Redwell	Frederick William	38	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica	Cooperative Bakery Kingston	England	London
12	Scott	Thomas James	20	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica	J. H. Wilson Bot 172 London		
13	Hart	William	45	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica			
14	Philp	Philip	16	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica			
15	Rose	Rose	16	11	M	in transit	British	Jamaica	Miss J. Coleman 56 East Street Kingston	U.S.	New York
16	Diels	Andrew	19	11	M	in transit	English	Jamaica	R. E. G. R		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of *1894**11, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28		29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
No. on List.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	11	fair	blue	Met	Jamaica Kingston						
2	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	6		fair	blue		England Bridgenorth						
3	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	10	brn			Scotland Glasgow						
4	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	9	dark	black		Jamaica Kingston						
5	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	8				St Ann's						
6	Self	210	No		in transit	No	No	5	9 1/2	fair	grey		Kingston						
7	Self	210	No		in transit	No	No	5	10	dark	black								
8	Self	200	No		in transit	No	No	5	8		hazel		St Mary's						
9	Self	30	No		in transit	No	No	6		fair	auburn		Belgium Obervogel						
10	Self	50	No		in transit	No	No	5	8				Belgium Brussels						
11	Self	130	No		in transit	No	No	5	8 1/2	brn	grey		England London						
12	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	8	brn	dark		Jamaica St. Michael						
13					Home														
14					London														
15	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	7 1/2	fair	brn	Met	Jamaica Newport						
16	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	9	white	grey		England London						
17	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	4										
18	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	5	brn									
19	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	6	1	fair	blue		Canada Montreal						
20	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	10	fair	grey	Met	Ireland Belfast						
21	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	8										
22	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	8	brn	brn		Algeria						
23	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	4	fair	blue		England Chester						
24	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	6	2	fair	brn	Met	Jamaica Kingston						
25	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	8		grey								
26	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	6	3	fair	blue		Jamaica Montreal						
27	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	11	dark	dark		Whitby						
28	Self	100	No		in transit	No	No	5	10	fair	fair		Montreal						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason ^{Master}, of the S/S Tagus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Tegus" sailing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General
Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1940
at New York
Lester
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
HQ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tagus* sailing from *Colon*, *May 4th*, 19*08*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Loaza</i>	<i>Brantia</i>	34	14	M	IN TRANSIT	<i>for Los Panama</i>	<i>Span Amer</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama City</i>	<i>A. Y. New York</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

123

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1965

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mason, Master, of the U.S.S. Tague, from Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Seager, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Tegeus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at New York
T. L. Little
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

124

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tagus* sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, *May 7th*, 190*8*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Mendes	Alethea Jane	21	9	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	Kingston	Kingston	Emily A. Mendes, Parkland Rd Kingston, R.I.	Providence
2	Halsell	Antoinette	15		F	S	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	Emma A. Allen, East St Kingston	—
3	Emmerson	Zoe	17	2	F	S	Seamstress	—	—	—	—	—	—	Allen Emmerson, Hatfield, Cranstonville	Providence
4	Robinson	Arthur Charles	30		M	M	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	Thos. H. Small, Kingston	N.Y. New York
5	Mumgar	Mohammed	31		M	M	In Merchant	—	—	British Indian	—	—	—	A. J. Haldor, 4 Penn Lane Kingston	Montreal
6	Boyd	James	41		M	M	Storekeeper	—	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—
7	Smith	Maud	36		F	M	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	✓	Phoobe	17		F	S	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	✓	Frank	16		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	✓	Lena	11		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Deans	Robert	19	5	M	S	Farmer	—	—	British	African Race	Jamaica	St. Pleasant	Charles Carey, Green Island Jamaica	N.Y. New York
12	W. Kenzie	Etheodora	28		F	M	Dom. Serv.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Min A. Robinson, 8 Wellington St. Spanish Town, Jamaica	—
13	Lee	Hon Moy	34		M	M	Transit	—	—	China	Chinese	—	—	John Sang, 115 Barry St. Kingston	China Hong Kong
14	Pang	Chin	27		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Fong	Victor	35		M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Chung	James	28		M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	John Sang, 115 Barry St. Kingston	—
17	Wing	Edward	25		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	J. Leachong, Barry St. Kingston	—
18	Li	Pow	25		M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	John Li, 110 Princess St. Kingston	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

INFORMATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report to be made by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival

New York

May 11th

1900

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, physical, or mental, or other cause, which might render him a danger to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.
Aunt Victoria Mack. Providence, R.I. 103 Williams St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown
Sister - H. Emever, 99 Bellvue Avenue, Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue
Sister - Mrs. M. Laughlin, 1025 Baiter Rd. Brook. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black
Mrs. M. Laughlin, Brook. N.Y.							6 2	White	Brown
194 Notre Dame, Montreal		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No 2-31/196

May 11, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. C.

Sir:

This is to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted the six Chinese persons who arrived at this port today per S. S. "Fagus".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival

New York

May 11th

1900.

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
								25	26	27	
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement of reward or payment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Ocrippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	
Aunt Victoria Nash, Providence, R.I. 103 Williams St.	No. No. No. No. Good No who will adopt here							5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	
Sister - H. Lamer, 99 Bellvue Avenue, Toronto	Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	dark black	dark	
Sister - Mrs M. Laughlin, 1025 Bate Rd. Brook. N.Y.								6 2	White brown	brown	
Mrs. 194 Notre Dame, Montreal	name. Has a Fusarmonia ✓ ✓ ✓ on Canada							6 mos in Canada			
Zone 28 Belknap St NYC								5 8	dark black	black	

No. of Inclosures or references.

SUBJECT:

Chinese Inspector in Charge

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

190

brown
black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Mason Master of the R.M.S.P. Taurus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter L. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, H. W. Leaper, Surgeon of the S/S Taurus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at New York
H. W. Leaper
Immigration Office.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tagus*

sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*

7 May

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Years Months	Sex Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Engram</i>	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

128

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason, of the S/S Tagus, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

TAGUS

(Royal Mail)

arrived

May 11, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

123

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—ECL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.									
344 1	Loaza, Branlio	G.	1 1	Ret. 11:00 AM LPC. Placed in heap on arrival 2.30 Tutt.																		
94 2	Engram, Phillips	X	1 1	" Stowaway	Brown																	

222

222

222

222

Affidavit of Surgeon

130

I, St. Agostini, Surgeon of the Columbia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day May, 1914
at N.Y.
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

may 11th 1914

19
20

19 2 21 2
20 3 23 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2-19-21
3-20-23

5-39-44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cuntyla

sailing from

Quebec

May 5

190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Delander	Eva	29	F	M		American				Ill Chicago
2	McCloud	Matthe	61	F	M		American				Ill Chicago
3	Hall	Robert	32	M	S. Puller		American				N.Y. City
4	Somer	Margaret	36	F	M		American				N.Y. City
5	Somer	Roder	9	M	S		American				or do
6	Record	Lennie	75	F	M		American				Mass Boston
7	Wymman	Sarah	59	F	M		American				Mass Boston
8	Holmes	Guy	31	M	S Minister		American				D.C. Washington
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

gb

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. D. Macdon*, from *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Macdon
Officer

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

, 1900

at

My

Imoullwan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$25; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. J. Stump, Surgeon of the Employers, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia
College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1960
 at N.Y.
J. M. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

17-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

Arriving at Port of Meeyan

_____ , 1900

[illegible]

I, *E. J. Morton*, of *Nike*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *St. Louis*
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Minutemen Employees, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1940

at N.Y.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
AB

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 5, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bandy Jacob	44 M	S	Merchant		American	USCIS			Pa. Pottsville
2	Dodga Joseph	62 M	M	Doctor		American	USCIS			Vt. Lincoln
3	Dodga Fannie	63 F	M			American	USCIS			" "
4	O'Leary Frank	63 M	M	Business		American	USCIS			Mass. Boston
5	McKone James	21 M	S	Plumber		American	USCIS			Mass. Boston
6	Doman John	43 M	S	Baker		American	USCIS			N.Y. NYC
7	Shott Frederick	54 M	M	Engineer		American	USCIS			N.Y. NYC
8	Lewis Henrietta	48 F	M			American	USCIS			Mass. Boston
9	Brown Emmette	71 M	S			American	USCIS			N.Y. Auburn
10	Wheaton Jennie	52 F	M			American	USCIS			N.Y. NYC
11	Wheaton Jennie	15 F	S			American	USCIS			N.Y. NYC
12	Wheaton Lucy	31 F	M			American	USCIS			N.Y. NYC
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Manuelan
Jnap

126

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135

135

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Norton, of the Master, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1900

at

My

McKelluan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. G. G. G., Surgeon of St. Christopher Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia
College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1960

at N.Y.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cuniff* sailing from *Mex* *May 6*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cranton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minister</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>uscir</i>					<i>Ny</i>	<i>Seneca</i>
2	<i>Cranton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>56 7</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>American</i>						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Sostrom</i>	<i>Mela</i>	<i>45 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>planter</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>uscir</i>					<i>Ny</i>	<i>Clay</i>
4	<i>Sostrom</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>49 7</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>American</i>						<i>Ny</i>	<i>Clay</i>
5	<i>Sostrom</i>	<i>Inga</i>	<i>11 7</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>American</i>	<i>uscir</i>					<i>Ny</i>	<i>Clay</i>
6	<i>Sostrom</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>American</i>						<i>Ny</i>	<i>Clay</i>
7	<i>Jassas</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>25 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minister</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>uscir</i>					<i>DC</i>	<i>Washington</i>
8	<i>Jassas</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21 7</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>American</i>						<i>DC</i>	<i>Washington</i>
9	<i>Duplain</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>39 7</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Lat. Britain English</i>	<i>uscir</i>			<i>Musban Chan Duplain</i>		<i>Can</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
10	<i>Duplain</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Lat. Britain English</i>	<i>uscir</i>			<i>John Do</i>		<i>Can</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
11	<i>Augonia</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Bayamo</i>	<i>Mocho Digma Langonia</i>		<i>Ny</i>	<i>Seneca</i>
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant

11 86 2/10

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

137

Arriving at Port of

May 1, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, of the U. S. Customs, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at My

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Edon, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1940
 at New York City

J. J. Edon
 Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
HB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. May 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Awayama	Akira	31	M	Shipton	Japan	Yokohama	Mr. Wells, friend	NY nyc
2	Morales	Nicholas	24	M	Intermitt	Spain	Granada	Mr. Morales, father	NY nyc
3	Morales	Chapita	24	F				Granada	NY nyc
4	Lacayo	Mr. Emilio	35	M				Granada	NY nyc
5	Lepper	Meraya	30	F	Conch man	U.S.	Quebec	Granada	NY nyc
6	Ponce	Gil Rafael	18	M	Student	Panama	Panama	Granada	NY nyc
7	Burns	Mrs. W. J.	26	F	W	U.S. Citizen			
8	Burns	Gertrude	6	F					
9	Burns	Wm	4	M					
10	Belebemer	Howard	35	M	Eng				
11	Colan	Mrs. C.	68	F	W				
12	Beeler	Chas. H.	25	M	Shoemaker				
13	Barrett	James W.	36	M	Clerk				
14	Brennan	Chas. F.	30	M	Master				
15	Brennan	Mrs. Mary E.	24	F	W				
16	Brennan	Emily	2	F					
17	Bailey	Mrs. Mary	55	F	W				
18	Butler	Mrs. Wm.	21	F					
19	Brisner	Philip A.	35	M	Miner				
20	Benson	Maynard	40	M	Steward				
21	Benson	Mrs. M.	35	F	W				
22	Brown	John H.	26	M	Fireman				
23	Burgan	Mrs. Bernard	36	F	W				
24	Burgan	Claire	12	F					
25	Burgan	Catherine	8	F					
26	Burgan	James	3	M					
27	Bartholomew	Emil B.	31	M	Painter				
28	Chapman	Atto B.	32	M	Inspector				
29	Chapman	Mrs. O.B.	32	F	W				
30	Callins	M. J.	40	M	Foreman				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Cuban from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hammond
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1905,
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Leach, Surgeon of the S. T. Colon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colan* sailing from *Bristol, C. I.* May 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Ballin</i>	<i>David F.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Conductor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Portage</i>	
2	<i>Ballin</i>	<i>Mrs D F</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
3	<i>Ballin</i>	<i>Leon J.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
4	<i>Clements</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Truck Driver</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
5	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Flornice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
6	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>Chas J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
7	<i>Clinch</i>	<i>Howard F</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boiler Maker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
8	<i>Conn</i>	<i>George E.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
9	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Mrs E. E.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
10	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pipe Fitter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
11	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Mrs A</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
12	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Simon C.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pauperman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
13	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Lewis E.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Truck Driver</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
14	<i>Hilfill</i>	<i>C Warren</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Truck Driver</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
15	<i>Hamphins</i>	<i>E. G.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
16	<i>Hruier</i>	<i>Harry J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
17	<i>Havis</i>	<i>Calvin C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
18	<i>Havis</i>	<i>Grace H.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Trained Nurse</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
19	<i>Hurlacher</i>	<i>Jonas F</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
20	<i>David</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
21	<i>David</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
22	<i>Havis</i>	<i>Chas B.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. S. M. C.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
23	<i>Fields</i>	<i>Arthur E.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
24	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Chas E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
25	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Carl E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
26	<i>Edwall</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
27	<i>Fairbanks</i>	<i>Helin G.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Trained Nurse</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
28	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Wm E.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
29	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Two Wm E</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
30	<i>Hemuth</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			

List

141

Arriving at Port of New York, ny, May 12th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Cristobal, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909
at San Juan, P. R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heuch, Surgeon of the S. J. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calan" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. May 6th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fullmiller	ER.	50	M	Eng	U. S. Citizen				
2	Goldsmith	GP.	28	F	Clerk					
3	Giles	A. E.	25	M						
4	Giles	Mrs A.	24	F	W.					
5	Gerlach	Im.	25	M	Acct					
6	Gerlach	Mrs Im	21	F	W.					
7	Geldmark	Henry	52	M	Eng					
8	Greene	Mrs Shank	20	F	W.					
9	Greene	Elin	12	F						
10	Hayne	Wm	42	M	C. E.					
11	Hanson	Ben	44	M	Eng					
12	Hayden	Chas W.	50	M	Eng					
13	Hayden	Mrs C. W.	45	F	W.					
14	Horton	Andrew	37	M	Stenographer					
15	Huth	Henry J.	33	M	Eng					
16	Hosbier	Allison C.	44	F	Eng					
17	Hosbier	Mrs A. C.	36	F	W.					
18	Harrison	Wm	25	M	Machinist					
19	Harrison	Mrs Wm	26	F	W.					
20	Harrington	Clifford A.	24	M	S. L. Lumberman					
21	Helliksen	Ludwig A.	43	M	Master					
22	Helliksen	Mrs A. A.	35	F	W.					
23	Howard	Mrs G. A.	40	F	W.					
24	Heberling	W. H.	27	M	Meat Cutter					
25	Heberling	Mrs W. H.	23	F	W.					
26	Kilgus	Mrs A. C.	25	F						
27	Kent	Lucien	23	M	S. L. Lumberman					
28	Knight	Mrs Alice	21	F	W.					
29	Labat	John	34	M	Eng					
30	Labat	Mrs John	30	F	W.					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

C

34

II-1110

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Colan from Crustal Q. Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the *T. J. Cron*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N.Y.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *May*, 190*6*
at *Albany*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calan" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. May 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lycett	M. J.	40	M	Crane Engr	y y	U. S. Citizen						
2	Lycett	Mrs M. J.	38	F	W	y y							
3	Lycett	Benedict	11	S									
4	Lycett	Kenneth	2	M		n n							
5	La Rame	J. B.	35	M	Shoal Engr	y y							
6	La Rame	Mrs J. B.	30	F	W	y y							
7	Lewis	Lewis B.	33	M	Conductor	y y							
8	Lewis	Mrs L. B.	28	F	W	y y							
9	Lewis	George	4	M	S	no no							
10	Lewis	Ralph	5	S		y y							
11	Lowell	Ernest	27	M	Policeman	y y							
12	Mackay	Gas S.	29	S	Levelman	y y							
13	Mitchell	Frank A.	31	M	Engr	y y							
14	Mitchell	Garrett	30	M	Mgr	y y							
15	Mc Fay	Elmer	48	M	Carpenter	y y							
16	Mc Fay	Mrs E.	43	F	W	y y							
17	Mc Fee	Walter E.	27	M	Clerk	y y							
18	Mc Fee	Mrs W. E.	27	F	W	y y							
19	Mc Fee	Enrett	4	M	S	y y							
20	Mc Inerney	Mrs Mgt	40	F	W	y y							
21	Mc Inerney	Edward	21	M	S Clerk	y y							
22	Mac Murray	Ethel	20	F		y y							
23	Naylor	Chas B.	35	M	S Clerk	y y							
24	Newell	Henry	28	M	Levelman	y y							
25	Newbold	A. B.	22	M	Engr	y y							
26	Nelson	Clyde A.	29	M	Bridge Handman	y y							
27	O'Neill	Goldie	26	F		y y							
28	Olsen	Edward	34	M	Mariner	y y							
29	Olsen	Mrs E.	28	F	W	y y							
30	Olsen	Edith	16	S		no no							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 12th, 1900

115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Galan, from Christal, C. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leach, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calan* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* *May 6th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	O'Reilly	Wm V	30	M	Clerk	U. S. Citizen					
2	Perkins	J Newton	69	M	Ministryman						
3	Perkins	Fred C.	23	M	S. C. E.						
4	Patterson	Geo	41	M	Car Repairer						
5	Patterson	Edna	14	F	S.						
6	Phillips	Mrs Holland	38	M	W.						
7	Phillips	Herbert	56	M	S.						
8	Post	Burton H.	30	M	marine Engr						
9	Post	Mrs B. H.	29	F	W.						
10	Post	Mrs M. C.	54	F	W.						
11	Price	R. B.	31	M	Pay U. S. M. C.						
12	Payne	Harry M	49	M	C. E.						
13	Ramsey	Paul H.	25	M	Druggist						
14	Reens	John M.	46	M	Chancellor						
15	Ross	Walter H.	33	M	S. C. E. Quartermaster						
16	Reisinger	Earl L.	33	M	Steward						
17	Reisinger	Harold C.	33	M	Major U. S. M. C.						
18	Reisinger	Mrs H. C.	26	F	W.						
19	Siggins	Michael	40	M	Plumber						
20	Siggins	Mrs M	30	F	W.						
21	Silek	Mrs Jos L.	28	F							
22	Schultz	Edwrt J.	44	M	Conductor						
23	Schultz	Mrs L. J.	35	F	W.						
24	Smith	Alfred	44	M	Inspector Engr						
25	Stutcliffe	John	40	M	Engr						
26	Stutcliffe	Mrs J.	38	F	W.						
27	Sharp	Vernon	40	M	Engr						
28	Sharp	Mrs V.	38	F	W.						
29	Seewald	Roseal S.	45	M	S. C. E.						
30	Smith	Julian C.	27	M							

List

147

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 17th, 1900.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Catalan, from Leristabal, C. Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900

at San Francisco
S. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. wn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heech, Surgeon of the T. J. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Colon
Immigration Office

May 12th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 < 162 - 168 -
3 < 15 - 18 -
9 < 177 - 186 -

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calum* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* May 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.
1	Smith	Archibald	29	M	Postal Clerk	U. S. Citizen			
2	Start	Arthur E.	39	M	Clock				
3	Simmerman	Christopher	57	M	Seaman				
4	Saphir	Valante	33	M	Seaman				
5	Schangenbecker	Jahn	29	M	Ship Mailer		U. S. Mail.		
6	Tuttle	Meard J.	25	M	Clerk				
7	Trafel	Edw. F.	28	M	Clerk				
8	Vinton	Byron F.	27	M	Seaman				
9	Vileax	Jno	54	M	Eng				
10	Waleh	James.	33	M	Seaman				
11	Wickstrom	Alexander	47	M	Carpenter				
12	Wickstrom	Mrs A.	41	F	Dom.				
13	Wickstrom	Lillie	17	F					
14	Wickstrom	Alma	10	F					
15	Wecker	Stanley	23	M	Seaman				
16	Wertgenberg	Fred	58	M	Clerk				
17	Westman	Amos B.	86	M	Maker				
18	Post &	Edmund	2	M			See E. S.		
19	And Two (2) from San Francisco								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

186

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

May 12th, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Galan, from Cristobal, L. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1905
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Leech, Surgeon of the S. J. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
HB
11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. May 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Kerber	Sam	27	M	S Merchant	y	y	Austria	Heb	Panama	Panama	E. Carter, friend	ny ny
2	Caramelle	Marie	32	F	Housewife	y	y	Columbia	Sp Am	Colon	Colon	S. Caramelli, brother	ny ny
3	Seigel	Rosa	50	F	Cook	n	n	Russia	Jew	none	none	none	ny ny
4	Alexanderson	Luis	41	M	Shipwright	y	y	U.S. Citizen					
5	Connelly	Edwin J.	39	M	Mariner	y	y						
6	Disney	Wm A.	42	M	Foreman	y	y						
7	Farrell	Alfred	50	M	Plumber	y	y						
8	Harris	F P	40	M	Crane	y	y						
9	Johnson	Martin	45	M	Shipwright	y	y						
10	Jackson	Clarence	27	M	Mariner	y	y						
11	Myland	Arthur	23	M	Shipwright	y	y						
12	Nellaw	George	40	M	Drill	y	y						
13	Ratterree	James W.	28	M	Mariner	y	y						
14	Rothberg	Harry	30	M	Rest	y	y						
15	Strong	John J.	45	M	Salaman	y	y						
16	Shirley	James	50	M	Engt	y	y						
17	Sappington	Walter	29	M	Machinist	y	y						
18	Willan	Benj	45	M	Carpter	y	y						
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

8 46 / 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master of the S. S. "Celan", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing ^{do}
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owner thereof.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
11-1416
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. "Oceanic"

sailing from Cherbourg

May 14th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Sarli	Vincente	57	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Home Santa Rosalia	Mexico Santa Rosalia
2	do	Valentine	54	f	m	yes	do	do	Home Santa Rosalia	do
3	Venturini	Marie	36	f	m	yes	do	France Paris	Home Hotel des Champs Elyses	N.Y. New York
4	Angeas	Panet Anna	22	f	s	yes	Canada	French	Home St. Jannilli	Quebec
5	Riano y Gayangos	Juan	45	m				Spanish Ambassador to U.S.A.		
6	do	Madame Juan	29	f	m					
7	Pyat	Melanie	43	f	s		France	French	Home Villefranche	D.C. Washington
8	Bandamo	Roman	21	m	s		Spain	Spanish	Home Ballota, Spain	do
9	Childs	Frank E.	24	b	m			United States citizen		
10	Bottenet	Rowen L.	43	m				do		
11	McKetrich	Dan	29	m				do		
12	do	Anna	25	f	m			do		
13	Lewis	Willie	25	m				do		
14	do	Lillie	24	f	m			do		
15	do	William Meyer	44	m	s			do		
16	Taylor	Joseph	55	m				do		
17	Bassett	Lula	31	f	s			do		
18	McHudson	James	38	m				do		
19	Bartlett	Philip J.	50	s	m			do		
20	do	Mrs Philip J.	42	f	m			do		
21	Hyman	Annie	50	f	s			do		
22	Lyon	Samuel	60	m				do		
23	do	Margaret	45	f	m			do		
24	Hoppen	Sarah	47	f	m			do		
25	Forsyth	William	35	m				do		
26	do	Mrs William	34	f	m			do		
27	Nevin	Mrs Ethelbert	43	f	m			do		
28	do	Doris	17	f	s			do		
29	Seckham	William	61	s	m			do		
30	do	Paul Tyler	25	s	m			do		

List 61

157

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1960.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OCEANIC**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *May*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Oceanic* sailing from *Berbourg*, May 14th 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wearing	Saura Peckham	32	f m			<u>United States citizen</u>				
2	Kellogg	Frances D.	54	f m							
3	do	Anna P.	27	f s							
4	Bell	Ellen D.	43	f m							
5	Post	Mrs Bloomfield	39	f m							
6	Keech	William H.	50	m m							
7	do	Mrs William H.	40	f m							
8	Smith	Barton	57	m m							
9	do	Mrs Barton	54	f m							
10	do	Mildred	21	f s							
11	Skinner	Sallie	32	f s							
12	do	Helene	13	f s							
13	Adams	Marrian	18	f s							
14	Macpherson	Helen	36	f s							
15	Babcock	Edwina	35	f s							
16	Turner	Constance	30	f s							
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

166

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

190

155

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Exempt from naturalization, or has been naturalized in some other country, or is an alien, or is a native-born citizen of the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910.

New York

Oceanic
Immigration Officer

11-1116

May 12th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from *Queensdown* *May 5th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fitz Herbert Henry Barry	63	M	Land Agent	yes yes	St Britain	Irish	Home: Abbey Leix, Queens County, Ireland.		B.B. Vancouver
2	Fitz Herbert Abel Henry	27	M	Merchant	yes yes	St Britain	Irish	Home: 518 Hastings St, Vancouver B.C.		B.B. Vancouver
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

List

United States

Arriving at Port of New York

111 H 20

1 MAY 1940

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1920,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-fifth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Green	✓ Michael	57	m	tourist	yes	yes	St Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London	Daughter P. M. Green 26 Upper Hamilton Terrace	Can Toronto
2	do	✓ Nella	50	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do
3	Mercer	✓ Annie. A.	54	b	f	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do
4	Ord	✓ Mary.	25	f	m	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do
5	Macbeth	✓ Annie	45	f	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do
6	Goytia	✓ Abel	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	Home 533 Bugos Street	Mass Boston
7	Good	✓ James Hilford	52	b	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Banata English	Home 276 Somerset Block	Winnipeg
8	Andrews	✓ William.	49	m	m				United States citizen		
9	do	✓ Edna	49	y	m				do		
10	Benet	✓ Laurence	47	m	m				do		
11	do	✓ Margaret	39	b	f	m			do		
12	Pell	✓ Herbert	57	m	m				do		
13	Schoningher	✓ Jacob	42	2	m	m			do		
14	Ameli	✓ Howard	29	m	S				do		
15	Ross	✓ Amelia	45	b	f	m			do		
16	Stratton	✓ Charles	63	5	m	m			do		
17	Whadwell	✓ George	28	m	S				do		
18	Ryan	✓ James	38	m	m				do		
19	Smith	✓ Ernest Stanley	32	9	m	S			do		
20	Reynolds	✓ Edward D.	42	4	m	m			do		
21	Huckle	✓ Frederick	21	2	m	S			do		
22	Crawford	✓ Marion	23	11	f	S			do		
23	Crane	✓ Henrietta	26	4	f	S			do		
24	Orthridge	✓ Mrs. J. M.	49	f	m				do		
25	do	✓ Dorothy	19	f	S				do		

56
24
18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

HB

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

May 4th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
24023	1	Richards	Matthew	26	✓	M. S. Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British English	England St Ives.	N.Y. New York
22210	2	Herbert	Sidney Alex.	39	✓	M. Metallurgist	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Syracuse
296	3	Dale	Miss Louisa	34	10	f. S. Nurse	do	do	do	England Cambridge	N.Y. Newburgh
2456	4	Franklin	Thomas Lamban	37	✓	M. S. Agent	do	do	do	do	Canada Toronto
2456	5	Hunt	Ernest Walter	27	2	M. S. Miner	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
2456	6	Morton	Herbert Wm	23	10	f. S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
2722	7	Berrieman	Thomas	19	✓	M. S. Rabouner	do	do	do	England St Ives	Ill. Chicago
2721	8	Trevorow	William	23	✓	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	Ohio Akron
2433	9	Rander	Frank	30	✓	M. M. Miner	do	do	do	do	Mich. Calumet
2433	10	- do -	John Woodcock	42	2	M. M. Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do
2433	11	Thorrington	Edward Henry	20	✓	M. S. Miner	do	do	do	do	do
2433	12	Hill	Beatrice Mary	32	✓	f. S. do	do	do	do	do	Pa. Philadelphia
2433	13	- do -	Frederick	21	✓	M. S. Butler	do	do	do	do	do
2433	14	Schiff	Annie	37	✓	f. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do
2433	15	- do -	Helena	11	6	f. S. Child	no	no	British	do	do
2433	16	- do -	Frances	5	✓	f. S. do	no	no	do	do	do
2433	17	Baker	Douglas	19	✓	M. S. Engineer	yes	yes	do	England Bristol	N.Y. Long Island
2433	18	Stephens	Arthur	26	✓	M. S. Miner	do	do	do	do	Mich. Hancock
2433	19	Towsey	William	20	✓	M. M. do	do	do	do	do	do
2433	20	Watkins	Kate Winifred	24	✓	f. S. do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Elizabeth
2433	21	Duchett	Elizabeth	33	✓	f. S. do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Englewood
2433	22	Downton	Rena	25	6	f. S. do	do	do	do	do	Pa. Wayne
2433	23	Lee	Sarah Ann	27	✓	f. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do
2433	24	- do -	Gladys Amy	1	6	f. S. Child	do	do	do	do	do
2433	25	Culling	Hendrick Karel	39	✓	M. M. do	do	do	do	do	do
2433	26	Boleman	George	43	✓	M. M. do	do	do	do	do	do
2433	27	- do -	Clara	45	✓	f. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do
2433	28	Goodwin	May Winifred	19	✓	f. S. do	do	do	do	do	do
2433	29	Collins	Sophia	46	6	f. M. do	do	do	do	do	do
2433	30	Reynolds	Cinnie	30	✓	f. M. do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1910 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join any other individual, partnership, or firm in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	Self.	yes	yes	8 yrs. E. Carley, 134 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Nil	England	St. Ives																
2	do	do	do	no	Home, 1027 James St. W. S. A.	no	no	no	do	no	5	9 1/2	fair	fair grey	do	do	Wentworth																
3	no	do	do	no	Cousin, Mrs. G. Livett, Ridgewood Ave., Glenridge, N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Frankton																
4	yes	do	do	no	Queen Hotel, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	dark brown blue	do	do	Woodford Essie.																
5	do	do	do	no	Uncle, Harry L. Edwards, 702 Leutons Bldg. Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	Middleton																
6	yes	father.	do	no	Uncle, Geo. J. Bennett, 158 James Ave. Toronto	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	dark brown	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin																
7	no	Self.	do	no	Brother, 312. 4th St. Motine Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark brown	black	do	England	St. Ives																
8	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mr. Mike Noall, 168 Bridge Park Rd. Akron, Ohio.	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black brown	do	do	do																
9	no	do	do	yes	Friend, Jas. R. Bryant, 6th St. Calumet, Mich.	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	do																
10	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Med.	do grey	do	do	do																
11	no	do	do	no	Cousin, Jas. Shovington, P. Office Mohawk, Mich.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	do blue	Nil	do	do																
12	yes	do	do	yes	Brother, Geo. Hill, 1826 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 1/2	do	brown	do	do	do																
13	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do																
14	do	do	do	do	Brother, Dr. Hy. Keller, 181 Stanton Street, New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	Austria	Custons															
15	do	father	no	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	do	England	London																
16	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do																
17	do	Self.	yes	no	Brother, M. E. Baker, Mincola, N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Med.	brown	do	do	Hartings																
18	do	do	do	no	Friend W. Gummel, Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	light grey	do	do	St. Austell																
19	do	do	do	no	Friend W. Gummel, Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bergan																
20	no	do	do	no	Mr. H. Ichman, 341 Marshall St. Elizabeth, N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown green	do	do	Plumstead																
21	yes	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. Frank Kinsinger, Wall St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	cut brown grey	do	do	St. Albans																
22	do	do	do	no	Brother, E. W. Downer, 102, Maruca Wayne, Pa. U. S. A.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown blue	do	do	Sharon																
23	do	husband	do	no	Husband, W. J. Lee, Malle De Kalt Co. Illinois.	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Hoffela																
24	do	father.	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	2	5	do	do	do	do	do																
25	no	Self.	yes	no	Friend, W. M. i. Galem, 31 Hancock St. Melrose Mass. Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Amsterdam															
26	yes	do	do	no	son, Mr. G. Galem, 21 Matthew St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	England	Milton															
27	do	husband	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	do	hazel	Nil	do	do															
28	do	Self.	do	no	Friend do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	do	do	do	do	do															
29	no	do	do	no	Brother, Mr. Oliver, Wayne Nebraska.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark brown	dark	do	do	do															
30	no	do	do	no	Husband, A. E. Reynolds, Chicago House, 941 Market St. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	do	hazel	do	do	Redworth															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. J. Kadden, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address, of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Grimes	Alice Mary	41	3	f	S	do	do	do	do	do
2	Beer	Rosina	44	6	f	S	do	do	do	do	do
3	Muller	William	28	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
4	Smith	Henry William	26	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
5	Booth	Harold	25	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
6	Lenwright	Alexander John	27	9	m	M	do	do	do	do	do
7	Muirhead	James	29	1	p	S	do	do	do	do	do
8	Smith	James	27	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
9	Rogers	Joseph Henry	28	6	m	M	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Beatrice Anna	28	8	f	M	do	do	do	do	do
11	Ward	Archibald John	24	12	p	S	do	do	do	do	do
12	Lichetto	Louisa Jane	37	1	f	S	do	do	do	do	do
13	Richards	William	23	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
14	Willcocks	John	48	1	p	M	do	do	do	do	do
15	Porter	John Edward	11	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
16	Waleen	Leslie	17	4	p	S	do	do	do	do	do
17	Stephenson	Rory Claudio	May 30	11	f	M	do	do	do	do	do
18	Copkins	Mary E.	30	1	f	M	do	do	do	do	do
19	Sheldrick	Alfred	33	1	m	M	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Alice	38	1	f	M	do	do	do	do	do
21	Carmel	Samuel	48	1	p	M	do	do	do	do	do
22	Smith	Samuel	11	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	do
23	Dalton	Henry	32	1	p	M	do	do	do	do	do
24	Broadbent	Edward Alfred	21	1	p	M	do	do	do	do	do
25	Maxwell	Joseph	30	1	m	M	do	do	do	do	do
26	Clack	Elizabeth	39	1	f	M	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Marjorie	Infant	1	f	S	do	do	do	do	do
28	Hop										
29											
30	Hopkins	Irby	16	1	f	S	do	do	do	do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

190

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. Gillman, 600 Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10 1/2	Med. Brown grey	Nil	England	Chalford	
2	do	do	no	Sister, Mrs. Courtwright, 1443 Ogden Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 4	fair grey blue	do	do	Plymouth	
3	do	do	no	Friends 122 Monroe St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5 1/2	do fair do	do	do	Manchester	
4	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7 1/2	Med. brown grey	do	do	Smethwick	
5	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 10	fair Auburn do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	no	Brother, Ed. R. Kenwright, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 6 1/2	do fair blue	do	do	Burton	
7	do	do	no	Bro. General Delaney, Matella, Oregon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 6	Ruddy Brown grey	do	Scotland	Alyth	
8	do	do	no	Uncle, Mr. Ed. Rogers, 6, Hamilton St. Gloverville	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7	do do blue	do	do	Dundee	
9	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 6	Med. do brown	do	England	Stamford	
10	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 2	do dark blue	do	do	Albion	
11	Self	do	yes	Friend, 150 Brandywine Ave Schenectady, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 8	dark do grey	do	do	Longway	
12	do	do	no	Friends, Rev. Mr. W. H. Hunt, The Parsonage, Wellstone, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5 1/2	fair brown blue	do	do	London	
13	do	do	no	Brother, Chas. Richards, Bishop, Arizona	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 6	do dark brown	do	do	Southfield	
14	do	do	no	Friend, Mr. H. Barnard, Robinson St Pen Argyle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7	dark do dark	do	do	Dove Cornwall	
15	do	do	no	Mother, Mr. Miller, 40 Horlicks St Milledale, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4' 10	fresh brown brown	do	do	do	
16	do	do	no	Uncle, G. Cunningham, American Fence Construction Co, 26 St Andrew St, New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7 1/2	Med. brown brown	do	do	do	
17	do	do	no	Husband, E. J. Stephens, 112 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 6	fair do grey	do	Australia	Sydney	
18	do	do	no	Husband, E. J. Stephens, 112 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4' 11 1/2	do do do	do	England	Ilfracombe	
19	do	do	no	Husband, E. J. Stephens, 112 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7	dark grey blue	do	do	Cambridge	
20	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 10	do black brown	do	do	do	
21	Self	do	yes	Mother & family, Mr. Carmel, 200 E. 113 St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 6	do dark do	do	Poland	Bygon	
22	do	do	no	Brother, Chas. Richards, Bishop, Arizona	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7	do grey grey	do	England	Enist	
23	do	do	no	207 West 88th St, New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7	fair fair blue	do	do	Cambridge	
24	do	do	no	San Mackeluck, 100 Chestnut St, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 7	fresh brown do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	no	Hotel Quith, 55 Greenwich St, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5	hair do brown	Nil	Austria	Imstbruck	
26	do	do	no	Husband, E. J. Stephens, 112 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5	fresh do do	Nil	Chambersburg	do	
27	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5	fresh do do	Nil	Chambersburg	do	
28	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5	fresh do do	Nil	Chambersburg	do	
29	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5	fresh do do	Nil	Chambersburg	do	
30	do	do	no	Father, Mr. Hopkins, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5' 5	fresh do do	Nil	Chambersburg	do	

Numbers 26. 27. 28. 29 Signs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.S.P. of Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

J. B. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
 of Commerce and Labor
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2248	1	Snell	✓ Charles	37	✓ M. S. Sailor	yes	United States citizen				
2249	2	Moorey	✓ Leah	56	✓ F. S. nil	do do	do				
2250	3	Oliver	✓ Arthur	35	✓ M. S. Horse Dealer	do do	do				
2251	4	Hivell	✓ Annie	25	✓ F. S. Help.	do do	do				
2252	5	Ferguson	✓ Ella	28	✓ F. S. nil	do do	do				
2253	6	Loope	✓ Robert Frank	38	✓ M. S. Engineer	do do	do				
2254	7	- do -	✓ Ellen Elizabeth	46	✓ F. W. Widows	do do	do				
2255	8	Kimms	✓ Clara Susannah	40	✓ F. W. Wife	do do	St. Britain English		House 76 East St Stonehouse, Plymouth	N. Y. New York	
2256	9	Dorrance	✓ John Gordon	40	✓ M. S. Forestry	do do	United States citizen				
2257	10	Goodwin	✓ Geo. S.	43	✓ M. M. Traveller	do do	do				
2258	11	Borceia	✓ John	53	✓ M. M. do	do do	do				
2259	12	Stegerwald	✓ Henry	39	✓ M. M. Missionary	do do	do				
2260	13	- " -	✓ Grace	38	✓ F. M. Missionary	do do	do				
2261	14	White	✓ Ray	17	✓ M. S. Evangelist	do do	do				
2262	15	Clack	✓ Louis Celace	4	✓ F. S. Child	no no	do		mother see 21		
2263	16	- " -	✓ Raymond	8	✓ M. S. do	no no	do		do		
2264	17	Davis	✓ Carlota	34	✓ F. S. nil	yes yes	do				
2265	18	Devine	✓ James	29	✓ M. S. Farmer	yes yes	do				
2266	19	Sandan	✓ Louis	40	✓ M. M. Exporter	yes yes	do				
2267	20	Morgan	✓ Cora	27	✓ F. S. nil	yes yes	do				
2268	21	Black	✓ Emeline	29	✓ F. M. Housewife	yes yes	do				
2269	22	do	✓ Marjorie	3	✓ F. S. Infant	no no	do				

2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269

2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269

226
226
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK **11** MAY 1910, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Laddick, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Laddick
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Line,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

166

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1900.
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

• p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Oceanic"* sailing from *Southampton* *May 14th*, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1930 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Triggs	Elizabeth	46 2	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	St Britain	English	England	London	Son 105 College Place barden Town London	N.Y. New York
4	Karstedt	Kate	34 5	f	Journalist	yes yes	do	do	do	Tamworth	Home "Greenside" Walsbrook near Tamworth, Staffordshire	Oregon Portland
5	Wells	Beatrice	19	f	S	nil	yes yes	do	do	do	Grayson Mother Grayson London	N.Y. New York
6	Wells	Marjory	17	f	S	nil	yes yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
7	Salonen	Lusi	32	f	tailor	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wehima	Parents, Kama Wehima, Finland	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	do	Ingrid	4	f	S child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
9	do	Anna	11	f	S Infant	no no	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
10	Sparber	Annie	34	f	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	19 West Arbow St London	D.C. Washington
11	do	Yetta	19	f	S	nil	yes yes	St Britain	do	do	do	do do
12	do	Sophia	11	f	S child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	do	Fanny	10	f	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Bessie	7	f	S	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
15	do	Eileen	5	f	S	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	Donie	3	f	S	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

14

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

Numbers 1 and 2 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Haddock (Master), of the Oceanic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1910
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Titanic, ailing the same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queensstown, May 5th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
9035 1	Louisey	John	55	m	Barber	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
16792 2	Keating	Henry	21	s	Minister	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
22053 3	Leane	John	37	m	Carpenter	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
422 4	Barnes	Dennis	27	m	Clerk	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
" 5	Barnes	Theresa	24	f	Housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
6	Salon	Patrick	23	m	Clerk	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
22851 7	Quad	John	24	m	Clerk	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
414 8	Keathie	James	28	m	Hand	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
15746 5 9	Cornell	James	30	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
610	Smith	Kathleen	21	f	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
11	Liddy	John J.	31	m	Plumber	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York
12	Liddy	Mary	32	f	nil	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, New York	by New York

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh dark brown	None	Ireland	San Francisco
2	no	Self	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown hazel	"	"	California
3	no	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair " grey	"	England	Birmingham
4	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" brown brown	"	Ireland	Birmingham
5	"	husband	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" dark blue	"	"	Massachusetts
6	no	Self	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	" " brown	"	"	Massachusetts
7	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	"	"	Massachusetts
8	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair " "	"	"	Massachusetts
9	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair " "	"	"	Massachusetts
10	no	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
11	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
12	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
13	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
14	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
15	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
16	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
17	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
18	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
19	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
20	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
21	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
22	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
23	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
24	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
25	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
26	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
27	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
28	yes	"	\$50	1001 New York	Conan Wm Jas. 153 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Massachusetts
29	yes													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Is J. Haddock (Master) of the *Vecani*, from *Quebec*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *May*, 19*10*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. & B. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

15-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *4th May*, 19*00*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rinaldi	Francisco	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Monforte d'Alba	de padre Francisco - monforte d'Alba	N Y	New York	
2	Rinaldi	Guiseppina	19	F	Laundry	Yes	Italy	Italian		Dogliani		N Y	do	
3	Rinaldi	Guiseppina	5	W	Child	no					de madre Soburo Marcellina	N Y	do	
553	Seghesio	Ermenegildo	32	M	Merchant	Yes					de madre Soburo Marcellina	N Y	New York	
554	Seghesio	Jeffrey	30	F	Laundry	Yes					de madre Soburo Marcellina	N Y	New York	
561	Camard	Alexander	26	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Cairo		p.o.c. 1950 - Home U.S.C. Camard	N Y	New York	
562	Panayotis	Manos	46	M			Greek	Greek	Paris	France	de madre Marcellina	N Y	New York	
8	Gillet	Annie	21	M	Chauffeur	yes	French	French	Paris	France	38 rue Demours Paris	N Y	New York	
9	Penfold	Henry J	56	M			United States	United States						
10	do	Edna	50	F			do	do						
11	Bryson	Elmer	48	M			do	do						
12	do	Mrs Elmer	45	F			do	do						
13	Wainwright	Ellen	35	F			do	do						
14	Bock	Jillie	26	F			do	do						
15	Stewart	Mrs James	58	F			do	do						
16	do	James	22	M			do	do						

1086/8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *W. C.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 MAY 1910

190

171

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	5' Emilio Boria a New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown auburn	None	Montealba Emma		
2	Yes	Husband	100%	Yes	1907 California	320-24 East 49th Street	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	None	Dogham		
3	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
4	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
5	Yes	Husband	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
6	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
7	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
8	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
9	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
10	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
11	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
12	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
13	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
14	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
15	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
16	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
17	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
18	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
19	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
20	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
21	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
22	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
23	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
24	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
25	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
26	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
27	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
28	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
29	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		
30	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	1907 California	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	None	San Francisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, May 5th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5517	O'Shea	Maurice	20	M.	S. Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Dingle	do do do	PH. Pittsburg
18	Keegan	Charles	22	M.	S. Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Kesh	Father Charles Keegan, Ceane, Kesh, Co. Wick.	NY New York
35	Gallagher	Thomas	19	M.	"	"	"	"	Cloonacool	Father Patrick Gallagher, Cloonacool, Co. Sligo.	NY New York
4	Gallagher	Mary	14	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	do do do	"
5	Walsh	Ellen	22	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Tullougher	Father Patrick Walsh, Tullougher, Co. Kilkenny.	Rochester
46	Green	Maria	18	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Killard	Father James Green, Killard, Co. Clare.	NY Jersey City
54	Queenan	Charles	20	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Do Balla	Father Cath. Queenan, Rathglass, Co. Balla, Co. Sligo.	NY New York
57	Honan	Margaret	17	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Cross	Father Michael Honan, Killelsh, Cross, Co. Clare.	NY Elmira
58	Mahony	Catherine	21	F.	"	"	"	"	Carrigabett	Father Timothy Mahony, Carrigabett, Co. Clare.	NY Jersey City
59	Okruen	Maggie	22	F.	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father John Okruen, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	"
60	Finell	Johanna	19	F.	"	"	"	"	Kilbaha	Father Michael Finell, Kilbaha, Co. Clare.	Conn Bridgeport
64	Hedderman	Delia	17	F.	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father Michael Hedderman, Inveen, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	NY New Haven
63	McInerney	Martin	22	M.	"	"	"	"	Cross	Father Martin McInerney, Rehy, Cross, Co. Clare.	NY Brooklyn
63	Walsh	David	20	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father Michael Walsh, Inveen, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Conn New Haven
64	McMahon	Matthew	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"
65	O'Malley	Mary	19	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Carma	Uncle Michael O'Malley, Carma, Co. Galway.	PH. Pittsburg
68	Mahoney	Mary	21	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father John Mahoney, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Conn Danbury
67	O'Hara	Bridget	18	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Bullens	Father Charles O'Hara, Bullens, Parat Kilgus, Co. Sligo.	PH. Pittsburg
87	Regan	Katie	18	F.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Buttevant	Father James Regan, Inveen, Carrigabett, Co. Clare.	NY New York
87	Kong	Maggie	18	F.	"	"	"	"	Teenagh	Father John Kong, Teenagh, Co. Clare.	PH. Pittsburg
86	Sheehan	Patrick	26	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Inveen	Father Michael Sheehan, Inveen, Co. Clare.	Mass Holyoke
87	Barke	Thomas	19	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Michael Barke, Dunmore, Co. Clare.	NY New York
88	Sheehan	Bridget	24	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Greensillough	Father Michael Sheehan, Greensillough, Co. Clare.	Conn Holyoke
90	Londorgan	Margaret	20	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Kilmactomas	Father Michael Londorgan, Kilmactomas, Co. Clare.	NY New York
91	Londorgan	Ellen	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"
92	Malier	Joseph	20	M.	S. Labr.	"	"	"	Uthy	Father Michael Malier, Uthy, Co. Clare.	NY New York
93	Harkin	Patrick	19	M.	"	"	"	"	Drunkerran	Father Michael Harkin, Drunkerran, Co. Clare.	Brooklyn
95	Healey	Thomas	22	M.	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Michael Healey, Headford, Co. Clare.	NY Jersey City
96	Crowley	Timothy	21	M.	"	"	"	"	Lisnawell	Father Michael Crowley, Lisnawell, Co. Clare.	NY New York
97	Mage	Mary	32	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Subberany	Father Michael Mage, Subberany, Co. Clare.	Conn Holyoke

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 1910

19

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	no Brother \$10	no		Brother Michael O'Lea, 11 Mount View St., Newburg, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Single							
2	yes Brother \$10			Brother James Keegan, 12 E. 116th St., New York	no no no no good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Cloone							
3	no Aunt \$20			Aunt Mary Gallagher, 35 Pleasant St., Norwich, N.Y.			5 8	dark dark brown	"	"	Cloonaacool.							
4	" \$10			do do			5 1	" " "	"	"	"							
5	I Mother \$25			Brother Martin Walsh, 270, Stewart St., Rochester, N.Y.			5 6	fair fair blue	"	"	Liltougher.							
6	" Sister \$20			Sister Catherine Greene, 609, Erie St., Jersey City, N.J.			5 6	" fair "	"	"	Killard							
7	yes Brother \$10			Brother John J. Walsh, 130th St., New York			5 8 1/2	" " "	"	"	Corbally.							
8	no " \$10			Sister Mary Sullivan, 523, Balsam St., Elmira, N.Y.			5 3	" " "	"	"	Cross.							
9	" Sister \$8			Sister Honor Mahony, 177, 10th St., Jersey City, N.J.			5 11	" " "	"	"	Carugaholt							
10	" Uncle \$5			Uncle Edward O'Brien, 199 Erie St., Jersey City, N.J.			5	" blonde "	"	"	"							
11	" Cousin \$25			Cousin John Stephen Mahoney, 33, Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.			5 5	" brown "	"	"	Kilbala							
12	" Sister \$10			Sister Mary Walsh, 195, Pine St., New Haven, Conn.			5 8	" black brown "	"	"	Kilkee							
13	" Cousin \$25			Brother Thomas O'Brien, 70, Wilson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6 1/2	" brown grey "	"	"	Cross							
14	" Brother \$10			Brother Thomas Walsh, 23, Arch St., New Haven, Conn.			5 10	" fair blue "	"	"	Kilkee							
15	" " \$15			Brother Andrew Mahoney, 296, N. Canal St., New Haven, Conn.			5 8	" " "	"	"	Kilkee							
16	" Aunt \$25			Aunt Mary O'Malley, 32, S. Braddock Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.			5 6	" dark dark "	"	"	Carna							
17	" Brother \$15			Brother Paul Mahoney, 26, Cleveland St., Newburg, N.Y.			5 6	dark brown "	"	"	Kilrush							
18	" Uncle \$10			Uncle John Egan, 155, Chapel St., Pittsford, N.Y.			5 3	" " blue "	"	"	Cullinass.							
19	yes Aunt \$20	no		Aunt Mary Keegan, 8, West 21 St., New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballinacilla							
20	" Sister \$25			Sister Mrs. M. A. Rodgers, 1304 Broadway, New York			5 6	" dark grey "	"	"	Teenagh.							
21	" Brother \$25			Brother Daniel Sullivan, 21, James St., New York			6 1	" fair blue "	"	"	Glenn.							
22	yes " \$25			Brother Michael Burke, 152 E. 100th St., New York	Dr. Lat Anemia		5 6	" brown "	"	"	Dunmore							
23	no Sister \$25			Sister Mary Sullivan, St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Conn.			5 4	dark dark "	"	"	Greenwillough							
24	" " \$15			Sister Julia Long, London, Ontario			5 9	" " "	"	"	Kilmacthomas.							
25	" " \$15			do do			5 3	" " brown "	"	"	"							
26	yes Brother \$25			Brother James Maher, 327, 3rd St., New York			5 9	fair dk. blue	"	"	Achy.							
27	no Aunt \$15			Aunt Rose Mahony, 32, Livingston St., Brooklyn			5 8	" fair "	"	"	Drumkerran							
28	" Sister \$10			Sister Anne Mahony, 38, Rivington St., New York			5 10	" brown brown "	"	"	Headford.							
29	yes " \$25			Sister Mary Mahony, East 35th St., New York			5 7	" Brown hazel "	"	"	Lestwell							
30	no Brother \$15			Brother James Mahony, 60, Hudson St., New York			5 7	dark dark blue	"	"	Trillick							

Numbers 1. 18. 30 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hendrick Master, of the "Oceanic", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hendrick
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. J. Hendrick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

5th May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5646 1 ✓	Chalks	Amie	21	✓	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manilla	Brooklyn	
5647 2 ✓	Lallagher	Bridget	26	✓	Housewife					Westport	New Haven	
4/ 3 ✓	Lallagher	Ros Ann	5	✓	Child							
" 4 ✓	Lallagher	Mary	3	✓	Child							
55 5 ✓	Mahe	Johanna	19	✓	Servant					Charles	New York	
55 6 ✓	Murray	James	21	✓	Labourer					Canal on Common	Washington	
56 7 ✓	Breman	Eily	19	✓	Servant					Canal on Common	New York	
1838 8 ✓	Ryan	Mary	21	✓						Codeburgh	Hansen	
1839 9 ✓	Good	John	50	✓	Labourer					Canal on Common	Butte	
955 10 ✓	Murphy	Michael	22	✓						Ballinshellege	Hartford	
1100 11 ✓	Sullivan	Cornelius	21	✓						Bentley	Little Falls	
1839 12	Butler	William	21	✓						Newcastle West	New York	
" 13	Sullivan	Jeremiah	20	✓						Newcastle West		
70 14	Breman	Stella	18	✓	Servant					Canal on Common		
69 15 ✓	Burke	Ann	18	✓	Servant					Canal on Common	New York	
16 ✓	McLoughlin	Joseph	20	✓	Labourer					Canal on Common		
17 ✓	Caine	Robert	20	✓	Servant					Canal on Common		
18 ✓	"	Ellen	19	✓						Canal on Common		
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Q List **42**
the United States

175.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 MAY 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	By Cousin		Cousin Henry, 10 Huntington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Fair, Black, Blue	None	Ireland, Hamulla	
2	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 3	" Brown, Brown	"	" Wethersport	
3	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.									
4	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.									
5	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 8	Dark, Black, Blue	None	Ireland, Thunders	
6	By Brother		Brother John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 9	Fair, Fair, Blue	"	" Elmira, Penna.	
7	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 5	" Brown, Blue	"	" Chardant	
8	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 7	" Fair, Blue	"	" Kentucky	
9	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 8	Fair, Grey	"	" Kilmichael	
10	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 7	Fair, Dark, Blue	"	" Ballinacorney	
11	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 2	Fair, Brown, Blue	"	" Banters	
12	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 8	Dark, Black	"	" Danganman	
13	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 9	Fair, Brown	"	" Newcastle West	
14	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5	Dark, Dark, Blue	"	" Cashel	
15	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 8	Dark, Dark, Grey	"	" Longford	
16	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 7	Fair, Fair, Blue	"	" Ballymore	
17	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 4	Dark, Dark	"	" Doona	
18	By Sister		Sister John, 927 State St., New Haven, Conn.					5 4	" " "	"	" " "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Queenstown

May 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
24721	Cummins	J. No.	22	S	S. S. Serv. sent yes yes		British		Non Immigrant Alien	Mother Julia Cummins Liverpool, England	NY	New York
54312	Scanton	J. Michael	22	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father Andrew Scanton Liverpool, England	NY	Chicago
5473	Donoghue	J. Mary	21	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father Michael Donoghue Liverpool, England	NY	Schenectady
64764	Conway	J. Mary	31	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Mother Mrs. Mary Conway Liverpool, England	NY	Brooklyn
64715	Conway	J. Michael	31	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father Michael Conway Liverpool, England	NY	Brooklyn
7476	Boylan	J. Michael	11	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Brother Daniel Boylan Liverpool, England	NY	Brooklyn
74727	McLennan	J. Patrick	32	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father Thomas McLennan Liverpool, England	NY	Brooklyn
84798	Donoghue	J. James	21	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Donoghue Liverpool, England	NY	New Rochelle
84769	Finlay	J. Patrick	24	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father John Finlay Liverpool, England	NY	New York
95610	Lyggrath	J. Patrick	22	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father Ned Lyggrath Liverpool, England	NY	New York
64711	Sullivan	J. James	25	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Sullivan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
64712	Nassey	J. Patrick	20	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Nassey Liverpool, England	NY	New York
64713	Sullivan	J. Patrick	22	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Sullivan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
1008714	Sullivan	J. Patrick	22	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Sullivan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
84715	Moran	J. James	30	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Moran Liverpool, England	NY	New York
84716	Sullivan	J. Patrick	18	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Sullivan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
84717	Shee	J. Patrick	29	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Shee Liverpool, England	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18	Logan	J. John	19	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Logan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
ADMITTED 19	Thomas	J. Thomas	10	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Thomas Liverpool, England	NY	New York
84720	Conroy	J. James	24	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Conroy Liverpool, England	NY	New York
84721	Grady	J. Michael	26	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Grady Liverpool, England	NY	New York
1028322	Lorigan	J. Michael	20	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Lorigan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
84723	Collins	J. James	24	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Collins Liverpool, England	NY	New York
1063624	O'Rourke	J. Katie	25	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James O'Rourke Liverpool, England	NY	New York
126425	Shelley	J. Thomas	28	M	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Shelley Liverpool, England	NY	New York
26	"	J. Anne	25	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Shelley Liverpool, England	NY	New York
27	"	J. Mary	20	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Shelley Liverpool, England	NY	New York
64728	Hallinan	J. Mary	20	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Hallinan Liverpool, England	NY	New York
64729	Lubridy	J. Kate	18	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Lubridy Liverpool, England	NY	New York
64730	Cussen	J. Maria	22	F	S. S. Serv. sent yes		British		Ireland	Father James Cussen Liverpool, England	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

19

177

10 List
43

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$30	yes	Sister Mary Kate Sheehan 347 East 81st Street New York	no	no	no	good	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Blackrock		
2	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Emma Mary Delaney 4808 Princeton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	London		
3	yes	Brother	\$10	yes	Aunt Mrs. P. H. Longhane 40 Grand Ave. Belmont Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Longmeadow		
4	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Bro. P. H. Longhane 53 Liberty Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Littimogh		
5	yes	Self	\$25	yes	do	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"		
6	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Sister Mrs. J. R. Keeler 241 Rutland St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	Demarest		
7	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Bro. John M. Loney 122 Harding Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	Shelburne		
8	no	Self	\$10	no	Aunt Anna Jackson Aycamore Park, New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hanover		
9	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Sister Lily Loney 102 St. Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Woodford		
10	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Bro. Thomas Fitzgerald 802 High Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	Cahoonville		
11	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Bro. P. H. Sullivan 69 East 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do		
12	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Aunt Nora Sullivan 69 East 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do		
13	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Sister Mary Sullivan 21 Buckingham St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	do		
14	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Sister Mary Sullivan 411 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Cahoonville		
15	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Bro. Michael Moran 263 R. St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	do		
16	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Aunt Kate Murphy 209 West 147 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	do		
17	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Uncle Daniel Shea 63 Wadsworth Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Green	"	do		
18	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Aunt Mary Fogarty 63 Wadsworth St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do		
19	yes	Self	\$25	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
20	yes	Self	\$50	yes	Cousin Mary Deane 63 Wadsworth St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	Ireland	Waterford		
21	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Sister Nora Deane 44 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Cahoonville		
22	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Sister Mary Deane 106 Wadsworth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	
23	yes	Self	\$50	yes	Sister Mary Deane 109 Charlton St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Black	"	do		
24	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Sister Mrs. M. Deane 109 Charlton St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	do		
25	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Bro. John Deane 40 Morris Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	do		
26	yes	Self	\$10	yes	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dark	"	do		
27	yes	Self	\$10	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Cousin Julia Deane 292 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Ireland		
29	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Sister Deane 132 East 78th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Fair	Blue	"		
30	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Cousin Richard Deane 323 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do		

Number 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic ^{seiling therewith} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Vesame

sailing from

Queenstown

May 5th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
13495 1 ✓	King	Larnick	20	✓	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Dooly	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
13495 2 ✓	King	Timothy	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
13495 3 ✓	Keilly	Wm	20	✓	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Dooly	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
13495 4 ✓	Keilly	Alice	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
13495 5 ✓	Keilly	Wm	21	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
13495 6 ✓	Keilly	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
13495 7 ✓	Keilly	Thomas	22	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
14181 8 ✓	Keilly	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 9 ✓	Dalton	Michael	26	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 10 ✓	Gannon	Wm	21	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 11 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 12 ✓	Gannon	Wm	25	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 13 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 14 ✓	Gannon	Wm	23	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 15 ✓	Gannon	Wm	22	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 16 ✓	Gannon	Wm	21	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 17 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 18 ✓	Gannon	Wm	25	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 19 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 20 ✓	Gannon	Wm	23	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 21 ✓	Gannon	Wm	22	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 22 ✓	Gannon	Wm	21	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 23 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 24 ✓	Gannon	Wm	25	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 25 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 26 ✓	Gannon	Wm	23	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 27 ✓	Gannon	Wm	22	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 28 ✓	Gannon	Wm	21	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 29 ✓	Gannon	Wm	20	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham
15412 30 ✓	Gannon	Wm	25	✓	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. King Dooly, Collier	by. Birmingham

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

19

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Michael King 171 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Swatara	
2	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Thos. Sheehy Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Swatara	
3	yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John Kelly 2551 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Swatara	
4	yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John Kelly 2551 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Swatara	
5	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
6	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
7	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
8	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
9	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
10	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
11	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
12	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
13	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
14	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
15	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
16	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
17	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
18	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
19	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
20	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
21	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
22	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
23	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
24	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Swatara	
25	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
26	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
27	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sallow	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Swatara	
28	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
29	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	
30	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 11 North 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swatara	

Numbers 2.15.18.19 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Oceanic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queensstown, May 5th, 1910

UNITED STATES

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5596	✓ Cullen	John	20	✓ M	Labr	yes	America		Ireland Kilmish		N.Y. New York
1329	✓ Dunlan	Jeremiah	35	✓ M					America Jersey City		N.J. Jersey City
" 3	✓ "	Mary A.	10	✓ F	Child				America Jersey City		" "
" 4	✓ "	Annie	8	✓ F					" "		" "
" 5	✓ "	Theresa	6	✓ F					" "		" "
1329	✓ Ronan	John	52	✓ M	Labr	yes			Ireland Ballynacoda	Wife Mrs. Maggie Ronan, Ballynacoda, Co. Cork.	P.H. Verona
1833	✓ Killeen	James	35	✓ M					Derryculan		Ohio Dayton
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6th List 45.

ES CITIZENS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1902

19

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

181

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

1	yes	Father &	yes		Father Ed Cullen 213, E 58 th St, New York												
2	no	Self	\$25	13 yrs. Jersey City	Sister Mrs. Mac Donnell, 603, Grove St, Jersey City												
3	"	Father	"	10 yrs. Jersey City	Father do.												
4	"	"	"	8 "	do.												
5	"	"	"	6 "	do.												
6	"	Self	Boys	40 yrs. Verona	Home Verona, P.A.												
7	"	"	\$55	9 yrs. Dayton	Brother Patrick Killen, 1616, E. 2 nd St, Dayton Ohio												

Slightly deaf, for test
20 yrs from application

Oct 19-1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DE 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1916,

at Queens town

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. T. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 *Oceanic* sailing from *Shanghai* *1900*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
<i>Mare</i>	<i>Dietro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master of ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Gandomone</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Battini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Cultivator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Riglio</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>De Vito</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Corra</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Dianna</i>	<i>Basile</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Castello</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Annaire</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Diabert</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i> </

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

190

123

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	Dark, brown		Italy, Rome						
2	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
3	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
4	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
5	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
6	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
7	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
8	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
9	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
10	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
11	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
12	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
13	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
14	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
15	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
16	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
17	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
18	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
19	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
20	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
21	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
22	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
23	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
24	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
25	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
26	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
27	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
28	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
29	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						
30	self	\$50	no		Italy, Rome			good		5 5	do		Italy, Rome						

Numbers 11, 12, 13, 14. Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the COEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ship *S. S. Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 1st*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Niemi	27	Male	Laborer	Yes	U.S.	Finland	U.S.	Wife Marie Niemi Kittiksenkka, Perho Friedrichs, Wörs Korsby, Wörs Father Anders Freeman Korsby, Wörs Wife Oreta Hägglund, Lofa, Essu.	Mich. Negamee do Ramsay do Crystal Falls do Negamee
2	Andersson	42	Male	Wife	as	Finland	Wörs			Mich. Negamee
3	Freeman	19	Male	Laborer	as	U.S.	Ido			do Crystal Falls
4	Hägglund	55	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do Negamee
5	Griffin	40	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			Mich. Negamee
6	Peacock	23	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do Philadelphia
7	Frederickson	42	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			Mich. Negamee
8	O'Neill	45	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
9	Collins	31	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
10	Watkins	27	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
11	George	42	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
12	Basoff	32	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
13	Mitchell	31	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
14	Agas	22	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
15	Hemp	24	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
16	Holton	25	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
17	Daisy E.	27	Female	Wife	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
18	Reginald A.	10	Male	Infant	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
19	Larkin	20	Male	Wife	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
20	De Young	56	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
21	Phillips	19	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
22	Lewis	17	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
23	Clement	38	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
24	Good	45	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
25	Harrison	21	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
26	Emery	24	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
27	Gottlieb Lawrence	41	Male	Child	no	U.S.	Ido			do New York
28	Pearce	24	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
29	Canham	35	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York
30	Holzheimers	24	Male	as	as	U.S.	Ido			do New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

, 190

185

S I

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Cousin Elias Kangas, 111 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
2	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
3	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
4	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
5	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
6	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
7	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
8	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
9	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
10	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
11	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
12	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
13	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
14	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
15	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
16	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
17	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
18	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
19	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
20	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
21	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
22	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
23	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
24	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
25	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
26	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
27	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
28	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
29	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						
30	self	U. S. Citizen	yes	1895	Friend 23, Tombs St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	none	England Northwich						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-fifth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont

J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oceanic sailing from Southampton May 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lunden	Aurora	28	f m	Wife	yes	yes	England English England	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2			8	f	Child			England	do	
3		Viola	3	f		no	no		do	
4	Heam	Ernest	16	m	Student	yes	yes	England English	Woolwich	Woolwich
5		Herbert	35	m	Engineer			Plumstead	164 Lathedale Rd Plumstead	Woolwich
6	Heam	Arthur John	18	m	Farmer			Plumstead	9 Kingsale Lane Plumstead	Woolwich
7	Laughton	Frank	22	m				England Irish Ireland	Plumstead	Lyndonville
8	Elk	Mary Anne	46	f m	Wife			England English England	Plumstead	Newark
9		Oliver	13	m	Child			England	10 Seaway Pargaton	New York
10	Parsons	George	21	m	Driver			Portsmouth	358 Broad St Portsmouth	Brooklyn
11	Salding	Thomas	22	m	Labr			London	24 St George St London	Brooklyn
12	Gill	Walter	26	m	Labr			London	36 St George St London	Brooklyn
13		Alice	12	f						
14	Self	Ellen	37	f m	Wife	yes	yes	England English England	London	London
15	Jacobs	Richard	25	m	Farmer			Leith	35 East Munglowm	Leith
16		Albert Ernest	20	m	Labr					
17	Walter	Portie Alfred	24	m	Eng. Driver			London	61 Long Rd London	London
18	Swingard	Susan Anne	45	f m	Wife			Milton Regis	89 Parly Rd Milton Regis	Milton Regis
19		Reginald	18	m	Labr					
20	Rolls	Florence	27	f m	Wife					
21		Eric David	2	m	Child	no	no			
22		Travis	9	f	Infant	no	no			
23	Allen	Sydney	21	m	Student	yes	yes	Peterborough	Normanton Villa Road Peterborough	Peterborough
24	Wiles	Sydney	20	m	Student	yes	yes	London	44 Commercial Rd London	London
25	Richard	Herbert	22	m	Labr			London	1 South Place Westminster	London
26	Mc Gorm	Peter	22	m	Labr			London	55 Blight St Belfast	London
27	Shilling	John	21	m	Labr			London	3 George St London	London
28	Conrad	Elizabeth	30	f m	Wife			Plumstead	14 Wickham Lane Plumstead	Plumstead
29		Charles	11	m	Child					
30		Faby	9	f						

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

19

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	1	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
2	mother		96 Warren St. Chicago Ill.											England	Almsted	
3	do													USA	Chicago	
4	self	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
5	no		friend	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
6	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
7	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5	9	ft.	br.	blue	none	Ireland	Ennis	
8	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
9	mother		father	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
10	self	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
11	self	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
12	self	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
13	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	2	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
14	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
15	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
16	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	1	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
17	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
18	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
19	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
20	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
21	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
22	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
23	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
24	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
25	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
26	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
27	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
28	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	
29	self	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft.	br.	blue	none	England	Almsted	

Numbers 12 and 13 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hester, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30319

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.P. Oceanic sailing from *Southampton* *May 4th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
61301	Lundson	Carl	24	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61302	Lundberg	Carl	17	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61303	Johansen	Minnie	21	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61304	Rickström	Linden	23	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61305	Olsen	Albin	33	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61306	Stiller	Anna	24	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61307	Stiller	Henry	17	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61308	Niren	Efrim	26	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61309	Stiller	Edna	24	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61310	Jakobson	Lena	25	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61311	Stiller	Carl	23	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61312	Stiller	Caroline	32	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61313	Stiller	Minnie	9	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61314	Stiller	Edna	7	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61315	Stiller	Edna	5	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61316	Stiller	Edna	27	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61317	Johansen	Minnie	23	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61318	Johansen	Johan	24	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61319	Stiller	Edna	25	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61320	Carlson	Carl	23	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61321	Stiller	Edna	21	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61322	Stiller	Edna	5	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61323	Johansen	Anna	18	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61324	Johansen	John	26	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61325	Lundvall	Charles	18	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61326	Lund	John	19	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61327	Gabrielson	John	19	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61328	Johansen	Charles	30	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61329	Melson	Erik	23	M	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul
61330	Melson	Minnie	22	F	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st
S3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

19

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self					Good		5-9	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm			
2	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Dark brown			Stockholm			
3	Self					Good		5-8	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
4	Self					Good		5-11	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
5	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
6	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
7	Self					Good		5-5	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
8	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
9	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
10	Self					Good		5-8	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
11	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Dark brown			Stockholm			
12	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
13	Self					Good							Stockholm			
14	Self					Good							Stockholm			
15	Self					Good							Stockholm			
16	Self					Good		5-5	Fair	Dark blue			Stockholm			
17	Self					Good		5-5	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
18	Self					Good		5-9	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
19	Self					Good		5-8	Fair	Dark blue			Stockholm			
20	Self					Good		5-9	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
21	Self					Good		5-5	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
22	Self					Good							Stockholm			
23	Self					Good		5-4	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
24	Self					Good		5-5	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
25	Self					Good		5-9	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
26	Self					Good		5-6	Fair	Dark blue			Stockholm			
27	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Light blue			Stockholm			
28	Self					Good		5-8	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
29	Self					Good		5-8	Fair	Fair blue			Stockholm			
30	Self					Good		5-7	Fair	Dark blue			Stockholm			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Galloway of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dalbo	John	26	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
2	Sivertsen	John	24	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
3	Andersen	John	25	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
4	Jonassen	Bernhard	19	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
5	Halvorsen	Wilhelm	38	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
6	Ort	Thasch	23	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
7	Hjortskren	Oge	20	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
8	Grønhaug	John	21	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
9	Ulvick	Andreas	22	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
10	Olsen	Marie	24	F		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
11		Andreas	42	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
12	Devism	Ellen Louise	19	F		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
13	Johansson	Rudolf Henry	18	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
14		Harald Pauli	16	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
15	Moen	John	44	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
16	Olsen	Bengt Emil	18	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
17	Spensson	Alma	19	F		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
18	Johanson	John	16	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
19	Nelson	Johannes	23	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
20	Olsson	August	23	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
21	Annala	Sulo	16	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
22	Christiansen	Constance Louise	30	F		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
23	Sivertsen	John	19	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
24	Ottosen	Einars	19	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
25	Olsen	Rothe	27	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
26		Marie	7	F		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
27		Harald	6	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
28	Larsen	John	22	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
29	Mageli	Bengt	24	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	
30	Nelson	Gregor Emil	26	M		Labourer		Norway		Christiania	Wife, Elizabeth, Norway	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

191

14 MAY 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Uncle \$13			Uncle Pers Hansen R.R. 4, Jackson, Minn.	No	No	5-7	fair dark br	Norway Mountfjell
2	Friend \$32			Friend Jacob Johansen Box 302, Elk Rapids, Mich.			5-6		Sweden
3	Uncle \$15			Uncle S. A. Thompson 237 N. Southwesterly St., To., Paul, Ind.			5-10		Denmark
4	Brother \$25			Brother Martin Jernsund 239 North Washington St., St. Paul, Ind.			5-5 1/2	br bl	
5	self \$25			Mrs. B. H. Peterson 53 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-3 1/2		Sweden
6	Friend \$24			Friend Halvor Orseth Michigan, N.D.			5-10	dark	Ohio
7	Cousin \$24			Cousin Lars Orseth Michigan, N.D.			5-4 1/2		Ohio
8	self \$13			Bro. in law Lars Orseth Denmark, Minn.			5-5 1/2	br bl	Ohio
9				Friend Mrs. Erickson Denmark, Minn.			5-8		Ohio
10				Friend O. H. Olsen N.Y.			5-6	dark	Os
11				Norwegian Thomas "Hansen" Dr. Carl, City of New York, N.Y. New York, N.Y.			5-6	br bl	Bergen
12				Cousin Bernard, Korhonen 13 West 11th, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-7	dark	
13				Cousin C. G. Young 486 Albany Ave., Portland, Oreg.			5-8		Sweden
14				Brother August Ahrens Newland, N.Y.			5-7	br	"
15				Brother Mrs. John Johansen 141 National Ave., Corvallis, N.Y.			5-3		Hatfield
16				Friend Long Island			5-6		Hy. Kullst
17				Uncle Theodor Johansen 5-26 1/2 St., Livingston, Mich.			4-11		Korhonen
18				Brother John Johansen R.R. 3-10, West Pullman, Ill.			5-5		Waltham
19				Brother Johansen 41 National Ave., Corvallis, N.Y.			5-5		Stamington
20				Brother Frank Amundson Box 173, Apache, Minn.			5-4	dark	Blackmore
21				Friend Mrs. Olsen 118 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.			6-1		Sweden
22				Friend Gunnar Johansen Helen, N.D.			5-6		Norway
23				Uncle E. O. Halloff 2819-8th St., S. Minneapolis, Minn.			5-8 1/2		Sweden
24				Husband & Father Hall Olsen R. D. 7, Red Wing, Minn.			5-8		"
25				Friend Hans Skovdal Box 37, Louisville, Minn.			5-3		South Dakota
26				Brother John Nasch Box 87, Clinton, Minn.					"
27				Friend Hans Skovdal Box 37, Louisville, Minn.			5-8		Bamble
28				Brother John Nasch Box 87, Clinton, Minn.			5-9 1/2		Sweden
29				338-41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					U. S. Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hedrick, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kananen	21	M	laborer	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pyhäjärvi	Mother Rieki Kananen Pyhäjärvi O.S.	Calif San Francisco
2	Kurila	31	F	servant	do do	do	do	Finland Juvola	Father Matti Kurila Juvola O.S.	Mich Duluth
3	Emma	27	F	do	do do	do	do	Finland Juvola	Father Matti Kurila Juvola O.S.	do do
4	Riekkinen	32	M	laborer	do do	do	do	Finland Pihlajavesi	Father Matti Riekkinen Pihlajavesi Kirkkonäkö	Mich Stamborough
5	Thors	26	M	do	do do	do	do	do Oravais	Wife Olga Thors Mustasaari Jungsund	N.Y New York
6	Inqman	19	F	servant	do do	do	do	do Mustasaari	Father Erik Inqman Mustasaari Jungsund	do do
7	Kuhn	26	M	laborer	do do	do	do	do Mustasaari	Father Herman Kuhn Mustasaari Westervik	N.Y Jersey City
8	Arnold	20	M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father do do	do do
9	Arnold	20	F	servant	do do	do	do	do do	Father Alfred Arnold Mustasaari Westervik	do do
10	Hevonen	23	M	shopman	do do	do	do	do Jyväskylä	Father Calmon Hevonen Jyväskylä	N.Y Gardner
11	Kuitanen	19	F	servant	do do	do	do	do Kuitavi	Mother Kilda Kuitanen Kuitavi Kuitavi T.S.	N.Y New York
12	Takala	20	F	do	do	do	do	do Lumijoki	Father Antti Takala Lumijoki	Oregon Astoria
13	Särönen	22	M	farmer	do do	do	do	do Kuitari	Father Mikko Särönen Kuitari Kuitari Kuitari	Mich Westport
14	Pohola	21	M	laborer	do do	do	do	do Perho	Wife Olga Pohola Perho Kuitari Kuitari	do Wakefield
15	Mottonen	4	M	child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16	Juha	21	M	laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	Father Matti Juha Juha Kuitari Kuitari	do Sagamore
17	Alenius	24	M	do	do do	do	do	do Jyväskylä	Father Hans Alenius Jyväskylä Kuitari	Mich Troutwood
18	Luksi	26	M	matchmaker	do do	do	do	do Pori	Father Mikko Luksi Pori Kuitari Kuitari	N.Y New York
19	Kaapane	37	M	Baker	do do	do	do	do Turku	Father Juho Kaapane Turku Kuitari Kuitari	do do
20	Alexandra	31	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	Wife Sofia Kaapane do	do do
21	Kurminen	38	M	barman	do do	do	do	Finland Kuitari	Father David Kurminen Kuitari Kuitari T.S.	do do
22	Lagerström	19	M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Frans Lagerström Kuitari Kuitari T.S.	do do
23	Adenholm	19	M	tailor	do do	do	do	do do	Father Frans Adenholm Kuitari Kuitari T.S.	do do
24	Kallonen	23	M	laborer	do do	do	do	do do	Father David Kallonen Kuitari Kuitari T.S.	do do
25	Karisto	30	M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Wife Ida Karisto Kuitari Kuitari T.S.	do do
26	Kerola	23	M	do	do do	do	do	do Lapua	Wife Emma Kerola Lapua Kuitari Kuitari	Mich Chisholm
27	Kuuhimäki	27	F	servant	do do	do	do	do Kauhajoki	Father Axel Kuuhimäki Kauhajoki Kuitari Kuitari	N.Y New York
28	Miettinen	20	M	laborer	do do	do	do	do Kauhajoki	Father Mikko Miettinen Kauhajoki Kuitari Kuitari	Mich South Hack
29	Pelkonen	21	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do Kauhajoki	Father Mikko Pelkonen Kauhajoki Kuitari Kuitari	N.Y New York
30	Uusimäki	31	M	Sailor	do do	do	do	do Kauhajoki	Wife Elina Uusimäki Kauhajoki Kuitari Kuitari	do Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910

5

191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	\$25	No	Brother Johan Kananen Remat str 245 San Francisco Calif.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark black blue	None	Finland	Sinjärvi			
2	do	\$25	Yes	Friend Anna Jansson 225 Lake ave. New York	No	No	do	No	5 1/2	blond blond grey	do	do	Tervo			
3	do	\$25	No	Friend do.	No	No	do	No	5 6	brown brown blue	do	do	do			
4	do	\$35	No	Brother Alfrith Kolehmainen 2 Box 249 Standwaych Mich	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	light light blue	do	do	Sinjärvi			
5	do	\$25	Yes	Brother in law Gabriel Lindqvist 519 East 155th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 4	do brown do	do	do	Oravais			
6	do	\$25	No	Friend do.	No	No	do	No	4 11	do do do	do	do	Uusikaari			
7	do	\$25	No	Brother Edward Kehr 49 Sussex str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	do	No	5 2	dark do brown	do	do	do			
8	do	\$25	No	Brother do.	No	No	do	No	5 1/2	light blond blue	do	do	do			
9	do	\$25	No	Brother do.	No	No	do	No	5 6	do do do	do	do	do			
10	do	\$25	No	Brother Henni Kevänen Gardner 15 Wright, Mass	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	do brown brown	do	do	Jyväskylä			
11	Uncle	\$25	No	Friend Anna Lehtonen 144/148 W. 143rd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 3	do do blue	do	do	Mustava			
12	Uncle	\$25	No	Friend Johan Takala Astoria Oregon	No	No	do	No	5 2	do black brown	do	do	Lumijoki			
13	Self	\$25	No	Friend Tomi Pahter Western Highway Co Mich	No	No	do	No	5 11	do blond do	gimples	do	Ujala			
14	do	\$25	No	Friend Elias Kallonen Box 118 Wakefield Mich	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/8	do reddish grey	None	do	Perho			
15	Father	\$25	Yes	Father do.	No	No	do	No	—	do light do	do	Mich 491	Wanfield			
16	Self	\$25	No	Friend Elias Kanga 2 Box 134 Reganue Mich	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/3	do brown blue	do	Finland	Perho			
17	do	\$30	Yes	Brother Kupp Kallonen Box 108 Montreal Newwood Mich	No	No	do	No	5 7	do blond do	do	do	Tyrvää			
18	do	\$25	No	Friend Elias Kallonen 229 1/2 34th St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 9	do do do	do	do	Tyrvää			
19	do	\$25	No	Brother Alex Smith 810 Bridge St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 2	do black do	do	do	Sikaniemi			
20	Uncle	\$25	Yes	Brother in law do.	No	No	do	No	5 6	dark dark blue	do	do	Kankapää			
21	Self	\$25	Yes	Friend Axel Anderson 158 1/2 Cherry St. New York N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 7	light dark grey	None	do	Laitila			
22	do	\$25	No	Friend do.	No	No	do	No	5 1/2	reddish light blue	do	do	Mustava			
23	do	\$25	No	Friend do.	No	No	do	No	5 9 1/2	brown blond blue	do	do	do			
24	do	\$25	No	Friend do.	No	No	do	No	5 5	do do brown	do	do	do			
25	do	\$25	No	Friend do.	No	No	do	No	5 1/2	light do blue	do	do	Reva			
26	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle Kustaa Kallio Box 662, Chisholm Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	do brown do	do	do	Lapua			
27	Cousin	\$25	No	Cousin Katriina Lindqvist 433 E. 119th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do grey	do	do	Kankapää			
28	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle Kariel Opi Box 446, Sault Ste Marie Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	do	do	Kotka			
29	Friend	\$25	No	Friend Anna Sandström 14-16 W. 138th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	do	do	Wipuri			
30	Self	\$25	Yes	Friend John Mikkelsen 565-59th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do blond blue	do	do	Pertheli			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hallbeck Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such ~~in~~ and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, Twenty number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

May 4th, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
7495 1	Laurikson	J. J. J.	33	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland Finnish Finland Korppoo	Wife Julia Laurikson Laurikson Kyla Korppoo	N.Y. Brooklyn					
6 2	Kortemäki	J. J. J. Emil	22	M	S 18-24 29	0	0	0	0	0	Lapua	Father J. J. Kortemäki Kortemäki Lapua	S.D. Galena		
4695 3		J. J. J.	18	M	S 18-24 29	0	0	0	0	0	Lapua	Mother Maria Kortemäki Kortemäki Lapua	0	0	
8 4	Lintala	J. J. J.	25	M	M 0	0	0	0	0	0	Wahakylä	Wife Liisa Lintala Luumon Kyla Nurno	Ill. Waukegan		
9 5	Kivisto	N. L. L.	21	F	S Servant	0	0	0	0	0	Tampere	Mother Eudrika Kivisto Tampere, Tammela J. J. Kivisto	N.Y. New York		
1151 6	Tissari	J. J. J.	27	M	M Laborer	0	0	0	0	0	Jyväskylä	Wife Ida Tissari Jyväskylä (Finland)	Ohio Fairport		
7 7	Lehtinen	M. M. M.	29	F	S Servant	0	0	0	0	0	Tampere	Mother Maria Lehtinen Tampere, Finland	N.Y. New York		
3 8	Thurman	J. J. J.	28	T	M Wife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9		M. M. M.	6	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10		M. M. M.	4	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11		M. M. M.	3	F	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Saaristo	J. J. J.	17	F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Pankola	M. M. M.	35	F	S Servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Mäkinen	M. M. M.	26	F	S Servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mäkelä	M. M. M.	26	M	S Laborer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Bäck	M. M. M.	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland Finnish Finland Korppoo	Father Matt Bäck Korppoo, Finland	N.Y. New York					
17	Stenfors	M. M. M.	17	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Kälström	M. M. M.	19	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Kaattari	M. M. M.	17	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Sämpele	M. M. M.	19	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Lehtinen	M. M. M.	24	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Billie	M. M. M.	19	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Flink	M. M. M.	21	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Häman	M. M. M.	17	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Laita	M. M. M.	16	M	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Sundqvist	M. M. M.	41	M	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Wärm	M. M. M.	37	M	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Sand	M. M. M.	38	M	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lämpen	M. M. M.	21	F	S Servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Yajas	M. M. M.	23	T	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

190

List
S 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Friend John Mickelson 663 Southman 565 39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 8	Light Brown	Blue	Finland Loma		
2	No	02	\$25.00	1900-1909	Brother in Law Jani Luma Galena South Dakota	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	02	02	02	Lapua	
3	02	02	\$25.00		Friend Jani Luma Galena South Dakota	no	no	no	good	5 8 1/2	02	02	02	02	
4	Yes	02	\$25.00		Brother in Law John Lehto 1123 South Ave. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	good	6 -	02	02	02	02	Wethtyrs
5	No	02	\$25.00	1904-1908	Friend Hilto Helander New York 618 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	good	5 8	02	02	02	02	Tampere
6	No	02	\$25.00		Friend David Salminen Road 160 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	good	6 -	02	02	02	02	02
7	Yes	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	02	02	02	02	02
8	No	02	\$25.00	1902-1908	Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	02	02	02	02	02
9	No	Mother	no		do do	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	-	02	02
10	No	02	02		do do	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	-	02	02
11	No	02	02		do do	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	-	02	02
12	No	Self	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	Finland Loma		
13	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	02	02	02	02	02
14	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	02	02	02	02	02
15	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 10	02	02	02	02	02
16	No	Self	\$25.00		Brother Hugo Baek 301-51 Ave. West Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	Light Brown	Grey	Finland Loma		
17	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	02	02	02	02	02
18	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	Light Brown	02	02	02	02
19	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	02	02	02	02	02
20	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	02	02	02	02	02
21	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/4	02	02	02	02	02
22	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/4	02	02	02	02	02
23	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 11	02	02	02	02	02
24	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	02	02	02	02	02
25	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 11	02	02	02	02	02
26	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 11	02	02	02	02	02
27	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	02	02	02	02	02
28	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	02	02	02	02	02
29	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	02	02	02	02	02
30	No	02	\$25.00		Friend August Thurman 77 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	02	02	02	02	02

Number 15 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1940,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. B. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from Southampton, May 7th, 1906

												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Karpen	Man	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wöra	Father Karin Karpen	Mich Ramsay	
2		Lira	24	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
3		Arvid	8	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	
4		Ellen	6	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	
5		Ernst	4	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	
6		Hilding	3	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Uväs	Johannes	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Maxmo	Father Karl Uväs	do	
8	Imeda	Margret	19	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wöra	Brother Karl Imeda	Chas. Silveston	
9	Guedlin	Margret	19	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Guedlin	Miss Helsing	
10	Gödenqaid	John	18	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father Karl Gödenqaid	Mich Ramsay	
11	Kisala	Johannes	30	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kisala	N.Y. New York	
12	Kildan		44	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Anna Kildan	Utah Garbua	
13	Kolms	Wictor	23	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland Wöra	Wife Anna Kolms	do	
14	Sygaid	Matti	20	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father Michel Sygaid	Chas. Silveston	
15	Kolm	John	20	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Johanna Kolm	Utah Bingham	
16	Marus	John	22	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Maria Marus	do	
17	Lampila	Johannes	19	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Karstadi	Father Matti Lampila	Ohio Cleveland	
18	Hygren	Ida	34	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mustasari	Father Matti Hygren	N.Y. Jersey City	
19	Kiviniemi	Kalle	31	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Jouijärvi	Wife Maria Kiviniemi	Mass Gardner	
20	Lauventaukas	Kalle	19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Lauventaukas	do	
21	Silminmaa	Sandra	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Silminmaa	N.Y. New York	
22	Kamukela	Sammy	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Jääski	Father Matti Kamukela	do	
23	Wäätänen	Mathilda	21	M	Printer	do	do	do	do	Helmingfors	Father Alfred Wäätänen	Conn. Hartford	
24	Lust	Arvid Anders	28	M	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Lust	do	
25	Forsberg	Karl	22	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Urijala	Father Alfred Forsberg	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	Salö	Otto	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Salö	do	
27	Orill	Wictori	36	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Orill	do	
28	Ramininen	Aleks	28	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Jääski	Wife Maria Ramininen	N.Y. New York	
29	Paronen	Kalle	19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Father Matti Paronen	Wash. Winborn	
30	Amala	Lampi	16	F	Child	do	do	do	do	Lampala	Mother Maria Amala	Mass. Sparta	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAY 1910

190

197

7S

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States, or of any foreign country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other political subdivision of the United States, or of any foreign country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other political subdivision of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	\$50	1897-1907	Friend Alfred Fahlor, Box 3 Ramsay Mich	No	Good	No	5 7/8	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Wora		
2	No	Self	\$50	1897-1907	Friend do	No	Good	No	5 5/8	do	do	do	do	do		
3	No	Father	\$50	1897-1907	do	No	Good	No	5 5/8	do	do	do	do	do		
4	No	do	\$50	1897-1907	do	No	Good	No	5 5/8	do	do	do	do	do		
5	No	do	\$50	1897-1907	do	No	Good	No	5 5/8	do	do	do	do	do		
6	No	do	\$50	1897-1907	do	No	Good	No	5 5/8	do	do	do	do	do		
7	No	Self	\$26	1902-1909	Friend Alfred Fahlor, Box 3 Ramsay Mich	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Wora		
8	No	Self	\$25	1902-1909	Brother Erik Smith	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	car above the right eye	do	Wora		
9	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Brother Herman Erikson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
10	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend Alfred Fahlor	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
11	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend Charles Erikson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
12	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend Charles Erikson, 146 1/2 1st Ave. East Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	do	do	birth mark on the chin	do	Wora		
13	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend John Erikson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
14	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
15	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
16	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
17	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
18	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
19	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
20	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
21	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
22	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
23	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
24	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
25	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
26	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
27	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
28	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
29	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
30	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
31	No	do	\$25	1902-1909	Friend William Johnson	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hall, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. J. Hall
Master.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *SS. Edinburg and Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *V. R. C. S. Edinburg and Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *May*, 19*10*.
at *NEW YORK*

J. C. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

issued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from *Southampton* *May 4th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kristofferson	Kristian	28	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Wife Maria Kristofferson	NY S.S. Frater		
2	Sorgensen	Carl	39	m	Seaman							Wife Maria Sorgensen			
3	Haugen	He	20	m	Seaman							Father Heggel Heggel	Winnipeg, Minn.		
4	Arnesen	He	19	m	Seaman							Father Arne Arnesen	West Northwood		
5	Mikaelson	Mikael	20	m	Seaman							Father Mikael Mikaelson	Min. Duluth		
6	Lien	He	20	m	Seaman							Father Lien Lien	Red Wing		
7	Thorbjornsen	Anders	14	m	Seaman							Grandmother Thorbjornsen	Winnipeg, Minn.		
8	Ramsaas	Ernst	17	m	Seaman							Father Ramsaas	Winnipeg, Minn.		
9	Syverson	Kristian	22	m	Seaman							Father Syverson	Winnipeg, Minn.		
10	Yabackson	Harold	20	m	Seaman							Father Yabackson	Winnipeg, Minn.		
11	Jensen	Emma	21	f	Seaman							Father Jensen	Winnipeg, Minn.		
12	Haugset	Kristen	20	m	Seaman							Father Haugset	Winnipeg, Minn.		
13	Telephen	Arne	18	m	Seaman							Father Telephen	Winnipeg, Minn.		
14	Grundback	Mathilde	23	f	Seaman							Father Grundback	Winnipeg, Minn.		
15	Hederson	Christina	23	m	Seaman							Father Hederson	Winnipeg, Minn.		
16	Egeland	Christina	31	m	Seaman							Father Egeland	Winnipeg, Minn.		
17	Reinertson	Arthur	14	m	Seaman							Father Reinertson	Winnipeg, Minn.		
18	Palk	Frank	15	m	Seaman							Father Palk	Winnipeg, Minn.		
19	Hakamaki	Arata	19	m	Seaman							Father Hakamaki	Winnipeg, Minn.		
20	Hakamaki	Elvira	23	f	Seaman							Father Hakamaki	Winnipeg, Minn.		
21	Ganterson	Josef	21	m	Seaman							Father Ganterson	Winnipeg, Minn.		
22	Weg	Mary	21	f	Seaman							Father Weg	Winnipeg, Minn.		
23	Weg	Anton	21	m	Seaman							Father Weg	Winnipeg, Minn.		
24	Petroff	Artemis	20	m	Seaman							Father Petroff	Winnipeg, Minn.		
25	Tranoff	Artemis	20	m	Seaman							Father Tranoff	Winnipeg, Minn.		
26	Solomons	Sarah	26	f	Seaman							Father Solomons	Winnipeg, Minn.		
27		Sally	3	f	Seaman							Father Solomons	Winnipeg, Minn.		
28		Simon	40	m	Seaman							Father Solomons	Winnipeg, Minn.		
29		Hyman	40	m	Seaman							Father Solomons	Winnipeg, Minn.		

193

and States.

11 MAY 1910, 19

[illegible]

Number 19 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. G. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

OCEANIC

sailing from Southampton

May 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lainpeck Michael	27	M	No	No	Austria	Croatian	my wife Maria Lainpeck	Wisc Milwaukee	
2	Tulanovic Petar	21	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	my father Stipe Tulanovic	"	
DEPORTED	Vidic Kato	38	M	No	No	"	"	my wife Maria Vidic	"	
DEPORTED	Stakic Luka	35	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Stakic	"	
DEPORTED	Hilkoic Tine	23	M	"	"	"	"	my mother Maria Hilkoic	"	
DEPORTED	Hilkoic Jakov	40	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Jane Hilkoic	"	
DEPORTED	Hilkoic Mile	33	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Stakic	"	
DEPORTED	Surisic Tome	18	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	my father Kato Surisic	"	
9	Rajkovic Martin	17	M	No	No	"	"	my wife Kato Rajkovic	Pa. Pittsburgh	
10	Lascarin Stipe	25	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Lascarin	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
DEPORTED	Kolak Nikola	24	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Kolak	N.Y. Peekskill	
DEPORTED	Vurkovic Peru	40	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Vurkovic	"	
DEPORTED	Cutic Nikola	36	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Cutic	"	
14	Laskarin Stipe	38	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Laskarin	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
15	Tonkovic Luka	17	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	my mother Jeko Tonkovic	"	
DEPORTED	Kasumovic Mile	18	M	"	"	"	"	my father Tome Kasumovic	"	
DEPORTED	Kasumovic Vandre	24	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Jeko Kasumovic	"	
18	Grudic Kato	36	M	"	"	"	"	my father Kato Grudic	N.Y. New York	
19	Kratofil	26	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Kratofil	Pa. Pittsburgh	
DEPORTED	Kalikovic Tome	30	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	my wife Kato Kalikovic	Pa. Pittsburgh	
DEPORTED	Quinic Yoso	38	M	No	No	"	"	my wife Kato Quinic	"	
DEPORTED	Bogunovic Martin	26	M	"	"	"	"	my wife Kato Bogunovic	"	
23	Tonkovic Stipe	24	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	my wife Kato Tonkovic	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
DEPORTED	Cutic Mile	33	M	No	No	"	"	my wife Kato Cutic	N.Y. Peekskill	
25	Vujnovic Kato	24	M	"	"	"	"	my father Bog Vujnovic	Kid. Calumet	
26	Vujnovic Yoro	11	M	"	"	"	"	my mother Kato Vujnovic	"	
27	Vacinic Adjelina	22	F	No	Yes	"	"	my mother Kato Vacinic	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
DEPORTED	Stavovic Filipina	22	F	"	"	"	"	my mother Kato Stavovic	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
DEPORTED	Katkovic Kaidla	6	F	"	No	"	"	my mother Kato Katkovic	"	
30	Despot Kato	29	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	my wife Kato Despot	N.Y. Buffalo	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

291

9S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12

AT 1910

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Yes my self	\$25 No	No	To my brother in law Judas Weber Post office 64 Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	None	Austria	Pzega	
2	"	"	No	To my friend Josef Suckard Ref. 3386 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Flaxen	gray	do	"	Pekorneto Hero	
3	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Sopolec Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	do	"	Kraste	
4	"	"	No	To my friend Ivan Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Flaxen	blue	do	"	Shidmuc	
5	"	"	No	To my brother Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	"	No	To my son Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	"	No	To my friend Josef Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	black	do	"	Katopofe	
8	"	"	No	To my brother Jirica Rapovic Box 1564 P.O. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	gray	do	"	Sinac
9	"	"	No	To my friend Anton Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	"	No	To my brother Jirica Rapovic Box 1564 P.O. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	"	No	To my brother Nikola Vukovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	"	No	To my brother Luka Catic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	"	No	To my brother Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	"	No	To my brother Jirica Rapovic Box 1564 P.O. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	do	"	Kraste	
16	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	do	"	Klenwac	
17	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	do	"	Carl	
18	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	do	"	Toborsko	
19	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	do	"	"	
20	Yes self	\$25 No	No	To my brother Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Flaxen	gray	None	Austria	Klenwac	
21	"	"	No	To my friend Kelle Kithovic Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	blue	do	"	Kraste
22	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	flaxen	"	do	"	Sinac
24	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	do	"	"	
26	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	do	"	"	
27	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	flaxen	gray	do	"	"
28	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	black	black	do	"	Koshopalj
29	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	"	flaxen	"	do	"	"
30	"	"	No	To my brother in law Ivan Sasharin Wabul Hall Const. Co. P.O. Croton on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	black	black	do	"	Glin

Number 19 Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING HERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. + S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

Form No. 1
 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *4th May*, 19*10*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Arbanas	Matthias	18	M	Labourer		Croatian	Ungary	Male draper	friend Nani Arbanas	Chicago
2	Pradjic	Franciska	28	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"	father Peter Pradjic	Cleveland
3	Culig	Stefan	16	M	Labourer		"	"	"	father Peter Culig	"
4	Sporeic	Lucia	22	F	11-24007 Servant		"	"	"	mother Peter Sporeic	"
5	Knezetic	Plasius	23	M	Labourer		"	"	"	brother Moravice	"
6	Knezetic	Oran	35	M	"		"	"	"	wife Para Knezetic	"
7	Mejer	Jacob	28	M	"		Switzerland	German	Parents Jacob Meier	"	"
8	Meier	Magdalena	29	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"
9	Tagni	Antonio	29	M	Labourer		Chad	"	father Tagni Luigi	"	"
10	Bonini	Guido	23	M	"		"	"	mother Bonini Rosa	"	"
11	Bonini	Lino	22	M	"		"	"	wife Bonina Mazzini	"	"
12	Atilio	Cordovado	29	M	"		"	"	wife Cordovado Maria	"	"
13	Antonio	Cordovado	24	M	"		"	"	wife Cordovado Maria	"	"
14	Federico	Cordovado	23	M	"		"	"	mother Cordovado Maria	"	"
15	Teonik	Jose	23	M	Labourer		Austria	Slovenian	wife Luisa Teonik	"	"
16	Bronik	Thomas	27	M	"		"	"	father Maria Bronik	"	"
17	Culig	Oran	20	M	"		Croatian	Ungary	wife Kata Culig	"	"
18	Klancic	Leonor	24	F	Labourer		Croatian	Ungary	father Klancic	"	"
19	"	Tranjo	20	M	"		"	"	wife Tranjo	"	"
20	Jordanova	Lucia	21	F	"		"	"	wife Jordanova	"	"
21	Klancic	Wile	26	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
22	Klancic	Kate	22	F	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
23	Klancic	Tranjo	22	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
24	"	Wija	24	F	"		"	"	wife Wija	"	"
25	Klancic	Lova	23	F	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
26	Klancic	Wile	24	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
27	Klancic	Wile	24	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
28	"	Wile	24	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
29	Klancic	Wile	24	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"
30	Klancic	Wile	24	M	"		"	"	wife Klancic	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1910

203

SIO

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	25	No		brother Andrew Babas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white	Brown			
2	"	25	No		husband Andre Pradie	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"			
3	"	25	No		friend Anton Anetkic	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"			
4	"	25	No		friend Grega Pradie	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"			
5	"	25	No		friend Anton Anetkic	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"			
6	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"			
7	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"			
8	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"			
9	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"			
10	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"			
11	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"			
12	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"			
13	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"			
14	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"			
15	self	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"			
16	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"			
17	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
18	self	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
19	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
20	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
21	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
22	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
23	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
24	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
25	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
26	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
27	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
28	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
29	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			
30	"	25	No		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"			

Number 16 Error.
Number 17 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Haden, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1910
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from Southampton

4-MAY 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Junic	Magdalena	23	Y. S. I.	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Preloka	my mother Kase Junic	Croatian Pa. Pittsburg
2	Idlesic	Kase	22	Y. S. I.	"	"	"	Bolkovci	my father Jozef Bolkovci	"
3	Iskanec	Ana	21	Y. S. I.	"	"	"	Lecakovic	my bank Jozef Lecakovic	"
4	Kobe	Volanna	23	Y. S. I.	"	"	"	Andovci	my father Jozef Andovci	"
5	Kikelcic	Barbara	24	Y. S. I.	"	"	"	Lecakovic	my mother Ana Kikelcic	"
6	Borcic	Drage	24	Y. S. I.	11-30-44-54-12-24-41-50-5	"	"	Papari	my wife Kase Borcic	Croatian N.Y. New York
7	Margue	Jozef	23	Y. S. I.	yes yes	Slovenian	"	Laporg	father Kase Margue, Laporg	Wis. Milwaukee
8	Jurisko	Martin	23	Y. S. I.	"	"	"	"	mother Jozef Jurisko, Laporg	"
9	Milosmic	Lia	42	Y. S. I.	"	Croatian	"	Makova	my father Milosmic, Makova	Ill. Pittsburg
10	Kos	Jozef	30	Y. S. I.	"	Germany	Germian	England London	father Jozef Kos	N.Y. New York
11	Dingatin	Kristofel	26	Y. S. I.	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria Vrbosko	mother Kase Kristofel	"
12	Oranick	Johann	21	Y. S. I.	"	Austrian	"	"	mother Kase Oranick	Ill. Grant Rapids
13	Foster	Augustus	27	Y. S. I.	"	Greek	Greek	Cardiff	father Kase Foster	N.Y. New York
14	Piramas	Jeanesme	29	Y. S. I.	"	"	"	"	father Kase Piramas	Ill. Chicago
15	Golding	Arthur	18	Y. S. I.	"	England	English	Lambeth	father Kase Golding	Ill. Chicago

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK19 MAY 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes my self \$25	No	No	To my brother Yuse Jumeir Box 401 Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 0	shate black gray	none	Austria	Poloka				
2	" \$25	"	No	To my brother in law Yuse Jumeir Snyderdell 731 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	do	"	Belkora				
3	" \$25	"	No	To my brother in law Yuse Jumeir Hartfield St. 4636 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blue	do	"	Ucakoni			
4	" \$25	"	No	To my brother Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	do	"	Fukori			
5	" \$25	"	No	To my brother in law Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	do	"	Ucakoni			
6	" \$25	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
7	" \$25	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
8	" \$25	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
9	" \$20	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
10	" \$20	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
11	" \$25	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
12	" \$20	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
13	" \$15	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
14	" \$20	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	do	"	Lapari			
15	" \$20	"	No	To my friend Yuse Jumeir St. 1169 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	do	"	Lapari			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 515 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, J. B. P. Plamont, Surgeon of the Cocaine Writing House, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

eleventh day of May, 1910at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. OCEANIC sailing from Southampton, 4 MAY 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalceric	Valentini	38	M	Farmer	No	No	American	White	USA	Leipzig	my wife Kata Kalceric	Pa. Pittsburgh	
2	Kucik	Step	35	M	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	Osojuik	my wife Kata Kucik	"	"
3	Klaric	Andre	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klarica	my wife Karpal Klaric	Mo. St. Louis	
4	Prager	Setharia	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Karpal Klaric	Ohio Cleveland	
5		S. Katharina	6	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		S. Gogo	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		S. Andre	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

rt in the U States.

States

May, 13 11 MAY 1910, 19

11 MAY 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	America				James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
2					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
3					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
4					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
5					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
6					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
7					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
8					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
9					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
10					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
11					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
12					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
13					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
14					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
15					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
16					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
17					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
18					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
19					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
20					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
21					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
22					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
23					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
24					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
25					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
26					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
27					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
28					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					
29					James Ivan Matijevac, 51st Voder, Box 14, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Good		5' 25"	red		Pittsburg, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Harte, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OCEANIC

(White Star Line)

arrived May 12, 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ruhimaki, Sandra	5	27	1		To cousin	11:-- Cow Kate Lundy 433 E 119 St - N.Y.	J	13	11 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
2	Jakobson, Anna	3	10	1		" sister	Sis M. Amanda Wilson 514 1st St - Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	12	11 ⁴⁵			
3	Johanson, Minnie	3	3	1		" sister	Sis Abutina 16 Cuno St - Mondovio	LB	13	10 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
4	Castwood, Eliz., & 2 ch	2	28/30	3		" husband	Miss Jack Ernst, 41 Spring St, Orange N.J.	J	12	11 ⁴⁰			
5	Burden, Aurora & 2 ch	2	1/3	3		" husband	Miss Ernest J. 32 Cuno St, Orange N.J.	J	12	2		3	
6	Pelkonen, Wilda	5	29	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	J	12	4 ⁴⁵		1	
7	Virtanen, Tilda	5	11	1		" aunt	Miss Alina Mathews	LB	14	12 ⁰⁵	2	3	2
8	Nygren, Ida	7	18	1		" friend	M. Oddalina Vaasstrom, 164 Union St, N.Y.	J	12	1 ¹⁵			
9	Sullivan, Kate	43	16	1		" aunt	Aunt Nora Sullivan, 209 W 148 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	2		1	
10	Ingman, Betty	5	6	1		" cousin	Mrs. Sofia Johnson, 47 Sussex St, N.Y.C.	J	12	11 ⁴⁵			
11	Asplund, Ester	5		1		" cousin	Mrs. Gustaf Ehn, 49 Sussex St, N.Y.C.	J	12	1 ¹⁵		1	
12	Green, Maria	41	6	1		" sister	Sis Kate Green, 615 10th St, Jersey City, N.J.	J	12	2		1	
13	Cassen, Maria	43	30	1		" cousin	Cousin Cath. Butler, 323 Bway, Union Hill	J	12	2		1	
14	Hussey, Bridget	43	12	1		" aunt	Aunt M. Barbara Duntan, 69 E 122 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	1 ³⁰			
15	Kjellman, Anna & sister	3	6/7	2		" sister	Sis Frida Mordison Road, Morrisston	LB	13	10 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
16	Hamunkela, Fanny	7	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Ellen Helminen, 416 W. 35 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	1 ¹⁰			
17	Wastonen, Metilde	7	23	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Enckelonen, 116 E. 119 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	3 ⁴⁵		1	
18	Tubridy, Kate	43	29	1		" sister	Sis Lelia, 137 E. 95 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	3 ³⁰		1	
19	Londergan, Margaret & sister	41	24/25	2		" sister	Sis Delia Londergan, Christy Knight, Lema	J	12	1 ¹⁰		2	
20	Mahoney, Oeth	41	9	1		" sister	Sis Nora, 177-10 St, Jersey City, N.J.	J	12	1 ¹⁵			
21	O'Brien, Maggie	41	10	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Mary, 199 Erie St, N.Y.C.	J	12	11 ⁴⁵			
22	Skjottvold, Rakira	38	10	1		" brother	Sis Margaret Regan, 9 E. 44 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	1 ¹⁰		1	
23	Negan, Katie	31	10	1		" sister	Wife of Mrs. Kath. Carmichael, 13 1/2 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	3 ⁴⁵		1	
24	Davidson, Ellen L	4	12	1		" cousin	Miss Mrs. 221 E. 6 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	12			
25	Lubben, Anna	1	19	1		" husband	927 1/2 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	12			
26	Gallagher, Bridget & 2 ch	42	2/4	3		" tel	John R. R. Co. to Home. John J. Gallagher	LB	13	3 ⁴⁰	3	6	3
27	Tankola, Maria	6	13	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	J	12	4 ⁴⁵		1	
28	Eckholm, Vivi	3	7	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	J	12	4 ⁴⁵		1	
29	Kullarkey, Joseph	42	16	1		" brother	R. Michael, 312 E. 65 St, N.Y.C.	J	12	2		1	
30	Chalke, Annie	42	1	1		" cousin	Cousin Mary Corley, 10 Huntington St, N.Y.C.	J	12	1 ¹⁰		1	
31	Maher, Joseph	41	26	1		" brother	Mrs. Joe. 2061-3 Ave N.Y.	LB	13	10 ⁴⁶	1	1	1

OCEANIC

MAY 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Saariatan, Tekla	6	12	1		To friend	11:25 Mrs. Alma Mathews	J	May	12 45	-	1	-
32	Makinen, Lydia	6	14	1		friend	Mrs. Alma Mathews	J		12 45	-	1	-
33	Healey, Thos.	41	28	1		sister	Sis Annie 38 Bantley Ave F. B.	J		13 10	30	1	1
34	Maher, Johanna	42	5	1		sister	En Mrs. Kate Howard, 444 E. 58th St, NYC	J		12 15	10	-	-
35	Brennan, Lily	42	7	1		sister	Sis Nora, 301 E. 10th St, NYC	J		12 15	-	-	-
36	King, Nellie	44	28	1		sister	En Mrs. Minnie Ahearn, 10 Caroline St, Yonkers, N.Y.	J		12 15	10	-	-
37	Murphy, Nellie	44	27	1		" sister	En Mary, 10 Caroline St, Yonkers, N.Y.	J		12 11	10	-	-
38	Ryan, May	42	8	1		" sister	En Nellie Kinsella 16 Ave. St. Anthony	J		13 9	20	1	1
39	Olsson, Bengt E. and						En friend, Mrs. John Johnson, 141 National St, W. N.Y.	J		12 15	10	-	-
40	Svensson, Alma T	4	16/17	2		" sister	En Mrs. W. to Mrs. Mathews 844 (Mad. St)	J		13 2	1	1	1
41	Sullivan, Cornelius	42	11	1		" tel	See Caronia # 178						
42	Stapleton, Winnie	12	11	1		" sister	En Pat, 318 E. 77th St, NYC	J		12 15	10	-	-
43	Burke, Annie	42	15	1		" brother	En Mrs. Selia Mahan, 760 - 20th Ave, Broomfield St, NYC	J		12 15	10	-	-
44	Early, Mary	44	11	1		" sister	En Nora Dunnigan, 23 E. 97th St, NYC	J		12 15	-	1	-
45	Donegan, Mary	44	16	1		" sister	En Mrs. Mary Healey, 6 E. 10th St, NYC	J		12 15	-	-	-
46	Considine, Margaret	44	20	1		" sister							

210 , from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
19f	1	Rus, Mary	8	22	1	LPL.	11.15	Snider	337	1038	519	C	3	35								1314	13			
21f	2	Ewen, Edith & ch.	1	26/27	2	"		Brown														2				
2m		Gottfried I																								
19m	3	JOHNSON, John & br	43	18	2	"	1115	Penney	1813	5489	104	5110	upm									3840	38			
10m		Thomas																								
15	4	Miller, Harry	8	18	1	"	1115	Snider														111				
21f	5	Starcovic, William & ch	9	5/6	2	"	1115	Penburn	1330	1118	400											242				
21f		Starcovic, Matilda																								
34m	6	Salic, Mile	9	24	1	C.I. with others	1130		1161	1161												565				
36m	7	Starcovic, Martin	9	25	1	"	1130	"														565				
18m	8	Starcovic, Mile	9	16	1	"	1130	"														565				
18m	9	Juric, Tom	9	8	1	"	1130	"														565				
35m	10	Salic, Mihail	9	10	1	"	1134	"														565				
40m	11	Burland, Simon & son	8	20	2	I.P.C.	1136	Snider																		
11m		Byman																								
21m	12	Starcovic, Matilda	1	25	1	"	1135	Brown														565				
27m	13	Salic, Mile	9	11	1	"	1140	Penburn														565				
34m	14	Starcovic, Tom	9	10	1	"	1145	"														565				
35m	15	Salic, Mile	9	4	1	"	1140	"														565				
34m	16	Starcovic, Tom	42	9	1	I.P.C.	1140	Snider														898				
23m	17	Starcovic, Matilda	9	17	1	"	1145	Penburn														565				
38m	18	Salic, Mile	9	10	1	"	1145	"														565				
23m	19	Starcovic, Tom	9	10	1	"	1145	"														565				
38m	20	Salic, Mile	9	1	1	"	1130	"														565				
40m	21	Starcovic, Tom	9	12	1	"	1145	"														565				
40m	22	Starcovic, Tom	41	4	1	"	1130	Snider														232				
22f	23	Starcovic, Matilda	31	16	1	"	1130	"														222				
40m	24	Starcovic, Tom	40	25	1	"	1130	Snider														565				
40m	25	Starcovic, Tom	41	12	1	"	1130	Snider														565				
40m	26	Starcovic, Mile	9	7	1	"	1130	Snider														565				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet #2

OCEANIC

(White Star)

arrived

May 12, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
44m ✓	Lofdahl, Johannes	7	12	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	12.40	Connor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

13134 K 10

14150 Clark

330 pm 17/10 Oceanic 565

676

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet #2

OCEANIC

(White Star)

arrived

May 12, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from 211

		OCEANIC		(White Star)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
--	--	---------	--	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3/13/10 10

3/14/10 Clark

3³⁰ pm 3/17/10 Oceanic

1 1 1

5 6 5

1 2 7

6 7 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3250

May 11/2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

